2020 SESSION

20102183D

SENATE BILL NO. 616

Offered January 8, 2020 Prefiled January 7, 2020

4 5 6 A BILL to amend and reenact §§ 2.2-106, 2.2-215, 2.2-220.2, 2.2-507, 2.2-4002, 2.2-4024, 2.2-4030, 3.2-108.1, 3.2-801, 3.2-3904, 3.2-3936, 3.2-3937, 3.2-6525, 8.01-480, 9.1-101, 9.1-500, 10.1-204.1, 10.1-211, 10.1-405, 10.1-651, 10.1-659, 10.1-1018, 10.1-1121, 10.1-1152, 10.1-1153, 10.1-1156, 10.1-1186, 10.1-1417, 15.2-915.2, 18.2-56.1, 18.2-134.1, 18.2-308, 18.2-308.02, 18.2-308.03, 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 currently effective and as it shall become effective, 62.1-44.15:5.01, 62.1-44.15:6, 62.1-44.15:20, 15 62.1-44.15:81, 62.1-44.19:6, 62.1-44.33, 62.1-44.34:25, 62.1-250, 65.2-402, and 65.2-402.1 of the Code of Virginia and to amend the Code of Virginia by adding a section numbered 29.1-100.1 16 relating to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries; name change. 17 18

Patron—Deeds

19 20 21

37

41

42

Referred to Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources

22 Be it enacted by the General Assembly of Virginia:

1. That §§ 2.2-106, 2.2-215, 2.2-220.2, 2.2-507, 2.2-4002, 2.2-4024, 2.2-4030, 3.2-108.1, 3.2-801, 3.2-3904, 3.2-3936, 3.2-3937, 3.2-6525, 8.01-480, 9.1-101, 9.1-500, 10.1-204.1, 10.1-211, 10.1-405, 23 24 25 10.1-651, 10.1-659, 10.1-1018, 10.1-1121, 10.1-1152, 10.1-1153, 10.1-1156, 10.1-1186, 10.1-1417, 15.2-915.2, 18.2-56.1, 18.2-134.1, 18.2-308, 18.2-308.02, 18.2-308.03, 18.2-308.06, 18.2-308.016, 22.1-204.2, 24.2-411.2, 24.2-416.3, 28.2-106.1, 28.2-108, 28.2-302.1, 28.2-302.2, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.1, 28.2-302.2, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-638, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-638, 28.2-688, 28.2-626 27 28.2-1103, 28.2-1205.1, 28.2-1302, 28.2-1403, 28.2-1505, 29.1-100, 29.1-101.1, 29.1-102, 29.1-109, 29.1-114, 29.1-300.1, 29.1-302.1, 29.1-302.2, 29.1-309.1, 29.1-358, 29.1-505.1, 29.1-529, 29.1-530.1, 28 29 30 29.1-530.4, 29.1-532, 29.1-753.3, 29.1-801, 30-34.5, 32.1-48.1, 33.2-329, 33.2-613, 33.2-909, 33.2-910, 43-32, 51.1-212, 54.1-3800, 55.1-2902, 56-46.1, 58.1-344.3, 58.1-1405, 58.1-1410, 58.1-2289, 58.1-3510.4, 58.1-3942, 59.1-148.3, 62.1-44.15, as it is currently effective and as it shall become 31 32 effective, 62.1-44.15:5.01, 62.1-44.15:6, 62.1-44.15:20, 62.1-44.15:81, 62.1-44.19:6, 62.1-44.33, 62.1-44.34:25, 62.1-250, 65.2-402, and 65.2-402.1 of the Code of Virginia are amended and 33 34 35 reenacted and that the Code of Virginia is amended by adding a section numbered 29.1-100.1 as 36 follows:

§ 2.2-106. Appointment of agency heads; disclosure of resumes; severance.

38 A. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, the Governor shall appoint the 39 administrative head of each agency of the executive branch of state government except the: 40

- 1. Executive Director of the Virginia Port Authority;
- 2. Director of the State Council of Higher Education for Virginia;
- 3. Executive Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources;
- 43 4. Executive Director of the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation;
- 5. Executive Director of the Motor Vehicle Dealer Board; 44
- 45 6. Librarian of Virginia;
- 7. Administrator of the Commonwealth's Attorneys' Services Council; 46

47 8. Executive Director of the Virginia Housing Development Authority; and

9. Executive Director of the Board of Accountancy. 48

49 However, the manner of selection of those heads of agencies chosen as set forth in the Constitution 50 of Virginia shall continue without change. Each administrative head and Secretary appointed by the 51 Governor pursuant to this section shall (i) be subject to confirmation by the General Assembly, (ii) have 52 the professional qualifications prescribed by law, and (iii) serve at the pleasure of the Governor.

53 B. As part of the confirmation process for each administrative head and Secretary, the Secretary of 54 the Commonwealth shall provide copies of the resumes and statements of economic interests filed 55 pursuant to § 2.2-3117 to the chairs of the House of Delegates and Senate Committees on Privileges and Elections. For appointments made before January 1, copies shall be provided to the chairs within 30 56 days of the appointment or by January 7 whichever time is earlier; and for appointments made after 57 January 1 through the regular session of that year, copies shall be provided to the chairs within seven 58

SB616

1

2 3

59 days of the appointment. Each appointee shall be available for interviews by the Committees on 60 Privileges and Elections or other applicable standing committee. For the purposes of this section and § 2.2-107, there shall be a joint subcommittee of the House of Delegates and Senate Committees on 61 62 Privileges and Elections consisting of five members of the House Committee and three members of the 63 Senate Committee appointed by the respective chairs of the committees to review the resumes and statements of economic interests of gubernatorial appointees. The members of the House of Delegates 64 65 shall be appointed in accordance with the principles of proportional representation contained in the Rules of the House of Delegates. No appointment confirmed by the General Assembly shall be subject to 66 challenge by reason of a failure to comply with the provisions of this subsection pertaining to the 67 68 confirmation process.

C. For the purpose of this section, "agency" includes all administrative units established by law or by executive order that are not (i) arms of the legislative or judicial branches of government; (ii) 69 70 71 institutions of higher education as classified under §§ 22.1-346, 23.1-1100, 23.1-3210, and 23.1-3216; (iii) regional planning districts, regional transportation authorities or districts, or regional sanitation 72 districts; and (iv) assigned by law to other departments or agencies, not including assignments to 73 74 secretaries under Article 7 (§ 2.2-215 et seq.) of Chapter 2 of this title.

75 D. The resumes and applications for appointment submitted by persons who are appointed by the Governor pursuant to this section shall be available to the public upon request. 76

77 E. Severance benefits provided to any departing agency head, whether or not appointed by the 78 Governor, shall be publicly announced by the appointing authority prior to such departure. 79

§ 2.2-215. Position established; agencies for which responsible.

80 The position of Secretary of Natural Resources (the Secretary) is created. The Secretary shall be responsible to the Governor for the following agencies: Department of Conservation and Recreation, 81 Department of Historic Resources, Marine Resources Commission, Department of Game and Inland 82 83 Fisheries Wildlife Resources, Virginia Museum of Natural History, and the Department of Environmental 84 Quality. The Governor may, by executive order, assign any state executive agency to the Secretary of 85 Natural Resources, or reassign any agency listed in this section to another Secretary.

§ 2.2-220.2. Development of strategies to prevent the introduction of, to control, and to 86 87 eradicate invasive species.

88 A. The Secretaries of Natural Resources and Agriculture and Forestry shall coordinate the 89 development of strategic actions to be taken by the Commonwealth, individual state and federal 90 agencies, private businesses, and landowners related to invasive species prevention, early detection and 91 rapid response, control and management, research and risk assessment, and education and outreach. Such 92 strategic actions shall include the development of a state invasive species management plan. The plan 93 shall include a list of invasive species that pose the greatest threat to the Commonwealth. The primary 94 purposes of the plan shall be to address the rising cost of invasive species, to improve coordination 95 among state and federal agencies' efforts regarding invasive species prevention and management and information exchange, and to educate the public on related matters. The Secretaries of Natural Resources 96 97 and Agriculture and Forestry shall update the state invasive species management plan at least once every 98 four years. The Department of Conservation and Recreation shall provide staff support.

99 B. The Secretary of Natural Resources shall establish and serve as chair of an advisory group to develop an invasive species management plan and shall coordinate and implement recommendations of 100 101 that plan. Other members of the advisory group shall include the Departments of Conservation and Recreation, Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, Environmental Quality, Forestry, Agriculture 102 and Consumer Services, Health, and Transportation; the Marine Resources Commission; the Virginia 103 Cooperative Extension; the Virginia Institute of Marine Science; representatives of the agriculture and 104 forestry industries; the conservation community; interested federal agencies; academic institutions; and 105 commercial interests. The Secretary of Agriculture and Forestry shall serve as the vice-chair of the 106 107 advisory group. The advisory group shall meet at least twice per year and shall utilize ad hoc 108 committees as necessary with special emphasis on working with affected industries, landowners, and 109 citizens, and shall assist the Secretary to: 110

1. Prevent additional introductions of invasive species to the lands and waters of the Commonwealth;

2. Procure, use, and maintain native species to replace invasive species;

3. Implement targeted control efforts on those invasive species that are present in the Commonwealth 112 113 but are susceptible to such management actions;

114 4. Identify and report the appearance of invasive species before they can become established and 115 control becomes less feasible;

116 5. Implement immediate control measures if a new invasive species is introduced in Virginia, with 117 the aim of eradicating that species from Virginia's lands and waters if feasible given the degree of 118 infestation: and

119 6. Recommend legislative actions or pursue federal grants to implement the plan.

120 C. As used in this section, "invasive species" means a species, including its seeds, eggs, spores or

121 other biological material capable of propagating that species, that is not native to the ecosystem and 122 whose introduction causes or is likely to cause economic or environmental harm or harm to human health; however, this definition shall not include (i) any agricultural crop generally recognized by the 123 United States Department of Agriculture or the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer 124 125 Services as suitable to be grown in the Commonwealth, or (ii) any aquacultural organism recognized by 126 the Marine Resources Commission or the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources 127 as suitable to be propagated in the Commonwealth.

128 Nothing in this section shall affect the authorities of any agency represented on the advisory group 129 with respect to invasive species.

130 § 2.2-507. Legal service in civil matters.

149

131 A. All legal service in civil matters for the Commonwealth, the Governor, and every state 132 department, institution, division, commission, board, bureau, agency, entity, official, court, or judge, 133 including the conduct of all civil litigation in which any of them are interested, shall be rendered and 134 performed by the Attorney General, except as provided in this chapter and except for any litigation 135 concerning a justice or judge initiated by the Judicial Inquiry and Review Commission. No regular 136 counsel shall be employed for or by the Governor or any state department, institution, division, 137 commission, board, bureau, agency, entity, or official. The Attorney General may represent personally or 138 through one or more of his assistants any number of state departments, institutions, divisions, 139 commissions, boards, bureaus, agencies, entities, officials, courts, or judges that are parties to the same 140 transaction or that are parties in the same civil or administrative proceeding and may represent multiple 141 interests within the same department, institution, division, commission, board, bureau, agency, or entity. 142 The soil and water conservation district directors or districts may request legal advice from local, public, 143 or private sources; however, upon request of the soil and water conservation district directors or districts, 144 the Attorney General shall provide legal service in civil matters for such district directors or districts.

145 B. The Attorney General may represent personally or through one of his assistants any of the 146 following persons who are made defendant in any civil action for damages arising out of any matter 147 connected with their official duties: 148

1. Members, agents, or employees of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority;

2. Agents inspecting or investigators appointed by the State Corporation Commission;

150 3. Agents, investigators, or auditors employed by the Department of Taxation;

151 4. Members, agents, or employees of the State Board of Behavioral Health and Developmental 152 Services, the Department of Behavioral Health and Developmental Services, the State Board of Health, 153 the State Department of Health, the Department of General Services, the State Board of Social Services, 154 the Department of Social Services, the State Board of Corrections, the Department of Corrections, the 155 State Board of Juvenile Justice, the Department of Juvenile Justice, the Virginia Parole Board, or the 156 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services;

157 5. Persons employed by the Commonwealth Transportation Board, the Department of Transportation, 158 or the Department of Rail and Public Transportation;

159 6. Persons employed by the Commissioner of Motor Vehicles:

160 7. Persons appointed by the Commissioner of Marine Resources;

161 8. Police officers appointed by the Superintendent of State Police;

162 9. Conservation police officers appointed by the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 163 *Resources*;

164 10. Hearing officers appointed to hear a teacher's grievance pursuant to § 22.1-311;

165 11. Staff members or volunteers participating in a court-appointed special advocate program pursuant 166 to Article 5 (§ 9.1-151 et seq.) of Chapter 1 of Title 9.1;

167 12. Any emergency medical services agency that is a licensee of the Department of Health in any 168 civil matter and any guardian ad litem appointed by a court in a civil matter brought against him for 169 alleged errors or omissions in the discharge of his court-appointed duties; 170

13. Conservation officers of the Department of Conservation and Recreation; or

171 14. A person appointed by written order of a circuit court judge to run an existing corporation or 172 company as the judge's representative, when that person is acting in execution of a lawful order of the 173 court and the order specifically refers to this section and appoints such person to serve as an agent of 174 the Commonwealth.

175 Upon request of the affected individual, the Attorney General may represent personally or through 176 one of his assistants (i) any basic or advanced emergency medical care attendant or technician 177 possessing a valid certificate issued by authority of the State Board of Health in any civil matter in 178 which a defense of immunity from liability is raised pursuant to § 8.01-225 or (ii) any member of the 179 General Assembly in any civil matter alleging that such member in his official capacity violated the 180 Virginia Freedom of Information Act (§ 2.2-3700 et seq.) pursuant to § 2.2-3713 or 2.2-3714.

181 C. If, in the opinion of the Attorney General, it is impracticable or uneconomical for such legal

201

213

235

4 of 74

182 service to be rendered by him or one of his assistants, he may employ special counsel for this purpose, whose compensation shall be fixed by the Attorney General. The compensation for such special counsel 183 184 shall be paid out of the funds appropriated for the administration of the board, commission, division, or 185 department being represented or whose members, officers, inspectors, investigators, or other employees 186 are being represented pursuant to this section. Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the 187 contrary, the Supreme Court may employ its own counsel in any matter arising out of its official duties 188 in which it, or any justice, is a party.

189 D. Nothing herein shall limit the powers granted in § 16.1-88.03.

190 § 2.2-4002. Exemptions from chapter generally.

191 A. Although required to comply with § 2.2-4103 of the Virginia Register Act (§ 2.2-4100 et seq.), the following agencies shall be exempted from the provisions of this chapter, except to the extent that 192 they are specifically made subject to \$\$ 2.2-4024, 2.2-4030, and 2.2-4031: 193

1. The General Assembly.

195 2. Courts, any agency of the Supreme Court, and any agency that by the Constitution is expressly 196 granted any of the powers of a court of record.

197 3. The Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources in promulgating regulations 198 regarding the management of wildlife and for all case decisions rendered pursuant to any provisions of 199 Chapters 2 (§ 29.1-200 et seq.), 3 (§ 29.1-300 et seq.), 4 (§ 29.1-400 et seq.), 5 (§ 29.1-500 et seq.), and 200 7 (§ 29.1-700 et seq.) of Title 29.1.

4. The Virginia Housing Development Authority.

202 5. Municipal corporations, counties, and all local, regional or multijurisdictional authorities created 203 under this Code, including those with federal authorities.

6. Educational institutions operated by the Commonwealth, provided that, with respect to § 2.2-4031, 204 such educational institutions shall be exempt from the publication requirements only with respect to 205 206 regulations that pertain to (i) their academic affairs, (ii) the selection, tenure, promotion and disciplining 207 of faculty and employees, (iii) the selection of students, and (iv) rules of conduct and disciplining of 208 students.

209 7. The Milk Commission in promulgating regulations regarding (i) producers' licenses and bases, (ii) 210 classification and allocation of milk, computation of sales and shrinkage, and (iii) class prices for producers' milk, time and method of payment, butterfat testing and differential. 211 212

8. The Virginia Resources Authority.

9. Agencies expressly exempted by any other provision of this Code.

214 10. The Department of General Services in promulgating standards for the inspection of buildings for 215 asbestos pursuant to § 2.2-1164.

11. The State Council of Higher Education for Virginia, in developing, issuing, and revising 216 guidelines pursuant to § 23.1-207. 217

218 12. The Commissioner of Agriculture and Consumer Services in adopting regulations pursuant to subsection B of § 3.2-6002 and in adopting regulations pursuant to § 3.2-6023. 219

220 13. The Commissioner of Agriculture and Consumer Services and the Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services in promulgating regulations pursuant to subsections B and D of § 3.2-3601, 221 subsection B of § 3.2-3701, § 3.2-4002, subsections B and D of § 3.2-4801, §§ 3.2-5121 and 3.2-5206, and subsection A of § 3.2-5406. 222 223

224 14. The Board of Optometry when specifying therapeutic pharmaceutical agents, treatment guidelines, 225 and diseases and abnormal conditions of the human eye and its adnexa for TPA-certification of 226 optometrists pursuant to Article 5 (§ 54.1-3222 et seq.) of Chapter 32 of Title 54.1.

227 15. The Commissioner of the Department of Veterans Services in adopting regulations pursuant to 228 § 2.2-2001.3.

229 16. The State Board of Education, in developing, issuing, and revising guidelines pursuant to 230 § 22.1-203.2.

231 17. The Virginia Racing Commission, (i) when acting by and through its duly appointed stewards or 232 in matters related to any specific race meeting or (ii) in promulgating technical rules regulating actual 233 live horse racing at race meetings licensed by the Commission. 234

18. The Virginia Small Business Financing Authority.

19. The Virginia Economic Development Partnership Authority.

20. The Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services in adopting, amending or repealing regulations 236 237 pursuant to subsection A (ii) of § 59.1-156. 238

21. The Insurance Continuing Education Board pursuant to § 38.2-1867.

239 22. The Board of Health in promulgating the list of diseases that shall be reported to the Department of Health pursuant to § 32.1-35 and in adopting, amending or repealing regulations pursuant to 240 subsection C of § 35.1-14 that incorporate the Food and Drug Administration's Food Code pertaining to 241 242 restaurants or food service. 243

23. The Commissioner of the Marine Resources Commission in setting a date of closure for the

- 244 Chesapeake Bay purse seine fishery for Atlantic menhaden for reduction purposes pursuant to 245 § 28.2-1000.2.
- 246 24. The Board of Pharmacy when specifying special subject requirements for continuing education 247 for pharmacists pursuant to § 54.1-3314.1.
- 248 25. The Virginia Department of Veterans Services when promulgating rules and regulations pursuant 249 to § 58.1-3219.7 or 58.1-3219.11.
- 250 26. The Virginia Department of Criminal Justice Services when developing, issuing, or revising any 251 training standards established by the Criminal Justice Services Board under § 9.1-102, provided such 252 actions are authorized by the Governor in the interest of public safety.
- 253 B. Agency action relating to the following subjects shall be exempted from the provisions of this 254 chapter:
 - 1. Money or damage claims against the Commonwealth or agencies thereof.
- 256 2. The award or denial of state contracts, as well as decisions regarding compliance therewith. 257
 - 3. The location, design, specifications or construction of public buildings or other facilities.
- 258 4. Grants of state or federal funds or property.
- 259 5. The chartering of corporations.

- 260 6. Customary military, militia, naval or police functions.
- 261 7. The selection, tenure, dismissal, direction or control of any officer or employee of an agency of 262 the Commonwealth.
- 263 8. The conduct of elections or eligibility to vote.
- 264 9. Inmates of prisons or other such facilities or parolees therefrom.
- 10. The custody of persons in, or sought to be placed in, mental health facilities or penal or other 265 266 state institutions as well as the treatment, supervision, or discharge of such persons.
- 267 11. Traffic signs, markers or control devices.
- 268 12. Instructions for application or renewal of a license, certificate, or registration required by law.
- 269 13. Content of, or rules for the conduct of, any examination required by law. 270
 - 14. The administration of pools authorized by Chapter 47 (§ 2.2-4700 et seq.).
- 271 15. Any rules for the conduct of specific lottery games, so long as such rules are not inconsistent with duly adopted regulations of the Virginia Lottery Board, and provided that such regulations are 272 273 published and posted.
- 274 16. Orders condemning or closing any shellfish, finfish, or crustacea growing area and the shellfish, 275 finfish or crustacea located thereon pursuant to Article 2 (§ 28.2-803 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 28.2.
- 276 17. Any operating procedures for review of child deaths developed by the State Child Fatality 277 Review Team pursuant to § 32.1-283.1, any operating procedures for review of adult deaths developed 278 by the Adult Fatality Review Team pursuant to § 32.1-283.5, and any operating procedures for review of 279 adult deaths developed by the Maternal Mortality Review Team pursuant to § 32.1-283.8.
- 280 18. The regulations for the implementation of the Health Practitioners' Monitoring Program and the 281 activities of the Health Practitioners' Monitoring Program Committee pursuant to Chapter 25.1 (§ 282 54.1-2515 et seq.) of Title 54.1.
- 283 19. The process of reviewing and ranking grant applications submitted to the Commonwealth 284 Neurotrauma Initiative Advisory Board pursuant to Article 12 (§ 51.5-178 et seq.) of Chapter 14 of Title 285 51.5.
- 286 20. Loans from the Small Business Environmental Compliance Assistance Fund pursuant to Article 4 287 (§ 10.1-1197.1 et seq.) of Chapter 11.1 of Title 10.1.
- 288 21. The Virginia Breeders Fund created pursuant to § 59.1-372.
- 289 22. The types of pari-mutuel wagering pools available for live or simulcast horse racing.
- 290 23. The administration of medication or other substances foreign to the natural horse.
- 291 24. Any rules adopted by the Charitable Gaming Board for the approval and conduct of game variations for the conduct of raffles, bingo, network bingo, and instant bingo games, provided that such rules are (i) consistent with Article 1.1:1 (§ 18.2-340.15 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 18.2 and (ii) 292 293 294 published and posted.
- 295 C. Minor changes to regulations published in the Virginia Administrative Code under the Virginia 296 Register Act (§ 2.2-4100 et seq.), made by the Virginia Code Commission pursuant to § 30-150, shall be 297 exempt from the provisions of this chapter. 298

§ 2.2-4024. Hearing officers.

299 A. In all formal hearings conducted in accordance with § 2.2-4020, the hearing shall be presided 300 over by a hearing officer selected from a list prepared by the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court 301 and maintained in the Office of the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court. Parties to informal fact-finding proceedings conducted pursuant to § 2.2-4019 may agree at the outset of the proceeding to 302 have a hearing officer preside at the proceeding, such agreement to be revoked only by mutual consent. 303 The Executive Secretary may promulgate rules necessary for the administration of the hearing officer 304

305 system and shall have the authority to establish the number of hearing officers necessary to preside over 306 administrative hearings in the Commonwealth.

307 Prior to being included on the list, all hearing officers shall meet the following minimum standards: 308

1. Active membership in good standing in the Virginia State Bar;

309 2. Active practice of law for at least five years; and

3. Completion of a course of training approved by the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court. In 310 311 order to comply with the demonstrated requirements of the agency requesting a hearing officer, the Executive Secretary may require additional training before a hearing officer shall be assigned to a 312 313 proceeding before that agency.

314 B. On request from the head of an agency, the Executive Secretary shall name a hearing officer from 315 the list, selected on a rotation system administered by the Executive Secretary. Lists reflecting 316 geographic preference and specialized training or knowledge shall be maintained by the Executive 317 Secretary if an agency demonstrates the need.

C. A hearing officer appointed in accordance with this section shall be subject to disqualification as 318 319 provided in § 2.2-4024.1. If the hearing officer denies a petition for disqualification pursuant to § 320 2.2-4024.1, the petitioning party may request reconsideration of the denial by filing a written request

with the Executive Secretary along with an affidavit, prior to the taking of evidence at a hearing, stating 321 322 with particularity the grounds upon which it is claimed that a fair and impartial hearing cannot be 323 accorded, or the applicable rule of practice requiring disqualification. 324

The issue shall be determined not less than 10 days prior to the hearing by the Executive Secretary.

325 D. Any hearing officer empowered by the agency to provide a recommendation or conclusion in a 326 case decision matter shall render that recommendation or conclusion as follows:

327 1. If the agency's written regulations or procedures require the hearing officer to render a recommendation or conclusion within a specified time period, the hearing officer shall render the 328 329 recommendation or conclusion on or before the expiration of the specified period; and

2. In all other cases, the hearing officer shall render the recommendation or conclusion within 90 330 331 days from the date of the case decision proceeding or from a later date agreed to by the named party 332 and the agency.

333 If the hearing officer does not render a decision within the time required by this subsection, then the 334 agency or the named party to the case decision may provide written notice to the hearing officer and the 335 Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court that a decision is due. If no decision is made within 30 days 336 from receipt by the hearing officer of the notice, then the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court 337 shall remove the hearing officer from the hearing officer list and report the hearing officer to the 338 Virginia State Bar for possible disciplinary action, unless good cause is shown for the delay.

339 E. The Executive Secretary shall remove hearing officers from the list, upon a showing of cause after 340 written notice and an opportunity for a hearing. When there is a failure by a hearing officer to render a 341 decision as required by subsection D, the burden shall be on the hearing officer to show good cause for 342 the delay. Decisions to remove a hearing officer may be reviewed by a request to the Executive 343 Secretary for reconsideration, followed by judicial review in accordance with this chapter.

344 F. This section shall not apply to hearings conducted by (i) any commission or board where all of 345 the members, or a quorum, are present; (ii) the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority, the 346 Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, the State Corporation Commission, the Virginia 347 Employment Commission, the Department of Motor Vehicles under Title 46.2 (§ 46.2-100 et seq.), § 58.1-2409, or Chapter 27 (§ 58.1-2700 et seq.) of Title 58.1, or the Motor Vehicle Dealer Board under 348 Chapter 15 (§ 46.2-1500 et seq.) of Title 46.2; or (iii) any panel of a health regulatory board convened 349 350 pursuant to § 54.1-2400, including any panel having members of a relevant advisory board to the Board of Medicine. All employees hired after July 1, 1986, pursuant to §§ 65.2-201 and 65.2-203 by the 351 Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission to conduct hearings pursuant to its basic laws shall meet 352 353 the minimum qualifications set forth in subsection A. Agency employees who are not licensed to 354 practice law in the Commonwealth, and are presiding as hearing officers in proceedings pursuant to 355 clause (ii) shall participate in periodic training courses.

356 G. Notwithstanding the exemptions of subsection A of § 2.2-4002, this article shall apply to hearing 357 officers conducting hearings of the kind described in § 2.2-4020 for the Department of Game and Inland 358 Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Virginia Housing Development Authority, the Milk Commission, and 359 the Virginia Resources Authority pursuant to their basic laws. 360

§ 2.2-4030. Recovery of costs and attorney fees from agency.

A. In any civil case brought under Article 5 (§ 2.2-4025 et seq.) or § 2.2-4002, 2.2-4006, 2.2-4011, 361 362 or 2.2-4018, in which any person contests any agency action, such person shall be entitled to recover from that agency, including the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, reasonable 363 364 costs and attorney fees if such person substantially prevails on the merits of the case and (i) the agency's position is not substantially justified, (ii) the agency action was in violation of law, or (iii) the agency 365 366 action was for an improper purpose, unless special circumstances would make an award unjust. The

367 award of attorney fees shall not exceed \$25,000.

368 B. Nothing in this section shall be deemed to grant permission to bring an action against an agency if the agency would otherwise be immune from suit or to grant a right to bring an action by a person 369 370 who would otherwise lack standing to bring the action.

371 C. Any costs and attorney fees assessed against an agency under this section shall be charged against 372 the operating expenses of the agency for the fiscal year in which the assessment is made and shall not 373 be reimbursed from any other source.

§ 3.2-108.1. Virginia Pollinator Protection Strategy.

375 A. The Department shall develop and maintain a Virginia Pollinator Protection Strategy (the 376 Strategy) to (i) promote the health of and mitigate the risks to all pollinator species and (ii) ensure a 377 robust agriculture economy and apiary industry for honeybees and other managed pollinators.

378 B. In developing the Strategy, the Department shall seek the assistance of the Department of 379 Conservation and Recreation, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, and the Department of Environmental Quality and shall establish a stakeholder group composed of 380 381 representatives of affected groups, including beekeepers, agricultural producers, commercial pesticide 382 applicators, private pesticide applicators, pesticide manufacturers, retailers, lawn and turf service 383 providers, agribusiness and farmer organizations, conservation interests, Virginia Polytechnic Institute 384 and State University, Virginia State University, and the Virginia Cooperative Extension.

385 C. The Strategy shall include a plan for the protection of managed pollinators that provides voluntary 386 best management practices for pesticide users, beekeepers, and landowners and agricultural producers. 387 The protection plan shall support:

1. Communication between beekeepers and applicators; 388

389 2. Reduction of the risk to pollinators from pesticides;

390 3. Increases in pollinator habitat:

374

391 4. Maintenance of existing compliance with state pesticide use requirements;

392 5. Identification of needs for further research to promote robust agriculture and apiary industries; and 393

6. Identification of additional opportunities for education and outreach on pollinators.

394 § 3.2-801. Powers and duties of Commissioner.

395 The Commissioner shall exercise or perform the powers and duties imposed upon him by this 396 chapter. The Commissioner shall make surveys for noxious weeds and when the Commissioner 397 determines that an infestation exists within the Commonwealth, he may request the Board to declare the 398 weed to be noxious under this chapter and the Board shall proceed as specified in § 3.2-802.

399 The Commissioner in coordination with the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 400 *Resources* shall develop a plan for the identification and control of noxious weeds in the surface waters 401 and lakes of the Commonwealth.

402 The Commissioner may cooperate with any person or any agency of the federal government in 403 carrying out the provisions of this chapter.

Expenses incurred on property owned or controlled by the federal government shall be reimbursed 404 405 and refunded to the appropriation from which they were expended.

406 § 3.2-3904. Powers and duties of the Board.

407 The Board shall have the following powers and duties:

408 1. Appoint advisory committees as necessary to implement this chapter;

409 2. Contract for research projects and establish priorities;

410 3. Consult with the Department of Environmental Quality regarding compliance with the applicable 411 waste management regulations for the safe and proper disposal of pesticide concentrates, used pesticide 412 containers, and unused pesticides;

413 4. Consult with the Virginia Department of Labor and Industry regarding compliance with the 414 applicable standards and regulations needed to ensure safe working conditions for pest control and 415 agricultural workers;

416 5. Consult with the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources regarding standards 417 for the protection of wildlife and fish and to further promote cooperation with respect to programs 418 established by the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources for the protection of 419 endangered or threatened species;

420 6. Inform the citizens of the desirability and availability of nonchemical and less toxic alternatives to 421 chemical pesticides and the benefits of the safe and proper use of pest control products while promoting 422 the use of integrated pest management techniques and encouraging the development of nonchemical and 423 less toxic alternatives to chemical pesticides;

424 7. Require that pesticides are adequately tested and are safe for use under local conditions;

425 8. Require that individuals who sell, store, or apply pesticides commercially are adequately trained 426 and observe appropriate safety practices;

427 9. Cooperate, receive grants-in-aid, and enter into agreements with any federal, state, or local agency

to promote the purposes of this chapter; 428

- 429 10. Consult with the Department of Health regarding compliance with public health standards;
- 430 11. Designate any pesticide as state special use or classified for restricted use; and
- 431 12. Restrict the distribution, possession, sale, or use of tributyltin compounds.
- 432 § 3.2-3936. Sale and application of tributyltin compounds.

433 A. Except as otherwise provided in this section, it is unlawful to distribute, possess, sell or offer for 434 sale, apply or offer for use or application any marine antifoulant paint containing tributyltin compounds. Authorized personnel of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, Virginia 435 436 Marine Resources Commission, or the Department may seize any antifoulant paint held in violation of 437 this article and any seized substances shall be considered forfeited.

438 B. A person may distribute or sell a marine antifoulant paint containing tributyltin with an acceptable 439 release rate to the owner or agent of a commercial boat yard. The owner or agent of a commercial boat 440 yard may possess, apply, or purchase an antifoulant paint containing tributyltin with an acceptable release rate. Such paint may be applied only within a commercial boat yard and only to vessels that 441 442 exceed 25 meters (82.02 feet) in length or that have aluminum hulls.

443 C. A person may distribute, sell or apply a marine antifoulant paint containing tributyltin with an 444 acceptable release rate if: (i) the paint is distributed or sold in a spray can in a quantity of 16 ounces 445 avoirdupois weight or less; and (ii) is commonly referred to as outboard or lower unit paint. 446

§ 3.2-3937. Educational programs.

447 The State Water Control Board, the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the 448 Virginia Marine Resources Commission, the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, and the Department 449 shall through cooperative programs develop and implement a program to inform interstate and intrastate 450 paint manufacturers and distributors, vessel owners, and commercial boat yards of the properties of tributyltin in marine antifoulant paints and the law to restrict its use. 451 452

§ 3.2-6525. Regulations to prevent spread of rabies.

453 A. The governing body of any locality may adopt such ordinances, regulations or other measures as 454 may be deemed reasonably necessary to prevent the spread within its boundaries of the disease of rabies. 455 Penalties may be provided for the violation of any such ordinances. If the ordinance declares the 456 existence of an emergency, then the ordinance shall be in force upon passage.

457 B. The governing body of any locality may adopt an ordinance creating a program for the 458 distribution of oral rabies vaccine within its boundaries to prevent the spread of rabies. An ordinance 459 enacted pursuant to this subsection on or after July 1, 2010, shall be developed in consultation with the 460 Department of Health and with written authorization from the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 461 Wildlife Resources in accordance with § 29.1-508.1 and shall contain the following provisions:

1. Notice shall be given to the owner or occupant of property prior to the entry upon the property for 462 463 the purpose of the distribution of oral rabies vaccine or the use of any other methods to place oral rabies 464 vaccine on the property. Notice shall be given by: (i) sending two letters by first-class mail, at 465 successive intervals of not less than two weeks set forth in the ordinance; and (ii) printing a copy thereof, at least once, in a newspaper of general circulation in the locality concerned. Written notice 466 shall be in a form approved by the governing body and shall include a description of the purpose for 467 468 which entry upon the property is to be made, the time and method of rabies vaccine distribution at the 469 property, and the submission deadline for requests by any owner or occupant of property who wishes to 470 be excluded from the oral rabies vaccine distribution program.

471 2. The owner or occupant of property may refuse to allow the distribution of oral rabies vaccine 472 upon such property. The ordinance shall establish procedures to be followed by any owner or occupant 473 who wishes to be excluded from the oral rabies vaccine distribution program, including the time and method by which requests for nonparticipation must be received. If the governing body receives a 474 475 request for nonparticipation by the owner or occupant of property for the distribution of oral rabies 476 vaccine, no further action shall be taken to distribute oral vaccine, on such property for a period of one 477 year.

478 Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to limit any authority for the distribution of oral rabies 479 vaccine otherwise provided by law.

§ 8.01-480. Prior security interest on property levied on.

481 Tangible personal property subject to a prior security interest, or in which the execution debtor has 482 only an equitable interest, may nevertheless be levied on for the satisfaction of a fieri facias. If the prior 483 security interest is due and payable, the officer levying the fieri facias may sell the property free of such 484 security interest, and apply the proceeds first to the payment of such security interest, and the residue, 485 so far as necessary, to the satisfaction of the fieri facias. In the event the property is to be sold free of 486 such prior security interest, the judgment creditor shall give written notice by certified mail to each 487 secured party of record as hereafter specified, as his name and address shall appear on record, of the 488 proposed sale, or to any secured party of whom the judgment creditor shall have actual knowledge. Such 489 notice shall be given to each secured party who is of record at the State Corporation Commission, at the

9 of 74

490 Department of Motor Vehicles, at the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, or 491 in the clerk's office in the city or county in Virginia, where the debtor has resided to the knowledge of 492 the judgment creditor at any time during a one-year period prior to the sale. Certification of such notice 493 shall be delivered to the sheriff or other officer conducting the sale pursuant to execution of the 494 judgment, who shall announce that except as to such person so notified, the sale is subject to any prior 495 security interest of record, other than one of record at a place where the debtor may have resided more 496 than one year previously. If such prior security interest is not due and payable at the time of sale, such 497 officer shall sell the property levied on subject to such security interest.

498 § 9.1-101. Definitions.

532

533

499 As used in this chapter or in Chapter 23 (§ 19.2-387 et seq.) of Title 19.2, unless the context requires a different meaning:

501 "Administration of criminal justice" means performance of any activity directly involving the
502 detection, apprehension, detention, pretrial release, post-trial release, prosecution, adjudication,
503 correctional supervision, or rehabilitation of accused persons or criminal offenders or the collection,
504 storage, and dissemination of criminal history record information.

505 "Board" means the Criminal Justice Services Board.

506 "Conviction data" means information in the custody of any criminal justice agency relating to a 507 judgment of conviction, and the consequences arising therefrom, in any court.

508 "Correctional status information" means records and data concerning each condition of a convicted
 509 person's custodial status, including probation, confinement, work release, study release, escape, or
 510 termination of custody through expiration of sentence, parole, pardon, or court decision.

511 "Criminal history record information" means records and data collected by criminal justice agencies
512 on adult individuals consisting of identifiable descriptions and notations of arrests, detentions,
513 indictments, informations, or other formal charges, and any disposition arising therefrom. The term shall
514 not include juvenile record information which is controlled by Chapter 11 (§ 16.1-226 et seq.) of Title
515 16.1, criminal justice intelligence information, criminal justice investigative information, or correctional
516 status information.

517 "Criminal justice agency" means (i) a court or any other governmental agency or subunit thereof 518 which as its principal function performs the administration of criminal justice and any other agency or 519 subunit thereof which performs criminal justice activities, but only to the extent that it does so; (ii) for the purposes of Chapter 23 (§ 19.2-387 et seq.) of Title 19.2, any private corporation or agency which, 520 521 within the context of its criminal justice activities, employs special conservators of the peace appointed 522 under Chapter 2 (§ 19.2-12 et seq.) of Title 19.2, provided that (a) such private corporation or agency 523 requires its officers or special conservators to meet compulsory training standards established by the 524 Criminal Justice Services Board and submits reports of compliance with the training standards and (b) 525 the private corporation or agency complies with the provisions of Article 3 (§ 9.1-126 et seq.), but only 526 to the extent that the private corporation or agency so designated as a criminal justice agency performs 527 criminal justice activities; and (iii) the Office of the Attorney General, for all criminal justice activities 528 otherwise permitted under clause (i) and for the purpose of performing duties required by the Civil 529 Commitment of Sexually Violent Predators Act (§ 37.2-900 et seq.).

530 "Criminal justice agency" includes any program certified by the Commission on VASAP pursuant to \$31 § 18.2-271.2.

"Criminal justice agency" includes the Department of Criminal Justice Services.

"Criminal justice agency" includes the Virginia State Crime Commission.

534 "Criminal justice information system" means a system including the equipment, facilities, procedures, 535 agreements, and organizations thereof, for the collection, processing, preservation, or dissemination of 536 criminal history record information. The operations of the system may be performed manually or by 537 using electronic computers or other automated data processing equipment.

538 "Department" means the Department of Criminal Justice Services.

539 "Dissemination" means any transfer of information, whether orally, in writing, or by electronic
540 means. The term shall not include access to the information by officers or employees of a criminal
541 justice agency maintaining the information who have both a need and right to know the information.

542 "Law-enforcement officer" means any full-time or part-time employee of a police department or 543 sheriff's office which is a part of or administered by the Commonwealth or any political subdivision 544 thereof, or any full-time or part-time employee of a private police department, and who is responsible for the prevention and detection of crime and the enforcement of the penal, traffic or highway laws of 545 546 the Commonwealth, and shall include any (i) special agent of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control 547 Authority; (ii) police agent appointed under the provisions of § 56-353; (iii) officer of the Virginia 548 Marine Police; (iv) conservation police officer who is a full-time sworn member of the enforcement division of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources; (v) investigator who is a 549 sworn member of the security division of the Virginia Lottery; (vi) conservation officer of the 550

551 Department of Conservation and Recreation commissioned pursuant to § 10.1-115; (vii) full-time sworn 552 member of the enforcement division of the Department of Motor Vehicles appointed pursuant to § 46.2-217; (viii) animal protection police officer employed under § 15.2-632 or 15.2-836.1; (ix) 553 554 campus police officer appointed under Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 23.1; (x) 555 member of the investigations unit designated by the State Inspector General pursuant to § 2.2-311 to 556 investigate allegations of criminal behavior affecting the operations of a state or nonstate agency; (xi) 557 employee with internal investigations authority designated by the Department of Corrections pursuant to subdivision 11 of § 53.1-10 or by the Department of Juvenile Justice pursuant to subdivision A 7 of 558 559 § 66-3; or (xii) private police officer employed by a private police department. Part-time employees are 560 those compensated officers who are not full-time employees as defined by the employing police department, sheriff's office, or private police department. 561

"Private police department" means any police department, other than a department that employs 562 563 police agents under the provisions of § 56-353, that employs private police officers operated by an entity 564 authorized by statute or an act of assembly to establish a private police department or such entity's successor in interest, provided it complies with the requirements set forth herein. No entity is authorized 565 566 to operate a private police department or represent that it is a private police department unless such entity has been authorized by statute or an act of assembly or such entity is the successor in interest of 567 568 an entity that has been authorized pursuant to this section, provided it complies with the requirements 569 set forth herein. The authority of a private police department shall be limited to real property owned, 570 leased, or controlled by the entity and, if approved by the local chief of police or sheriff, any contiguous 571 property; such authority shall not supersede the authority, duties, or jurisdiction vested by law with the 572 local police department or sheriff's office including as provided in §§ 15.2-1609 and 15.2-1704. The 573 chief of police or sheriff who is the chief local law-enforcement officer shall enter into a memorandum 574 of understanding with the private police department that addresses the duties and responsibilities of the 575 private police department and the chief law-enforcement officer in the conduct of criminal investigations. 576 Private police departments and private police officers shall be subject to and comply with the 577 Constitution of the United States; the Constitution of Virginia; the laws governing municipal police 578 departments, including the provisions of §§ 9.1-600, 15.2-1705 through 15.2-1708, 15.2-1719, 15.2-1721, 579 and 15.2-1722; and any regulations adopted by the Board that the Department designates as applicable 580 to private police departments. Any person employed as a private police officer pursuant to this section 581 shall meet all requirements, including the minimum compulsory training requirements, for law-enforcement officers pursuant to this chapter. A private police officer is not entitled to benefits 582 583 under the Line of Duty Act (§ 9.1-400 et seq.) or under the Virginia Retirement System, is not a "qualified law enforcement officer" or "qualified retired law enforcement officer" within the meaning of the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act, 18 U.S.C. § 926B et seq., and shall not be deemed **584** 585 an employee of the Commonwealth or any locality. An authorized private police department may use the 586 587 word "police" to describe its sworn officers and may join a regional criminal justice academy created 588 pursuant to Article 5 (§ 15.2-1747 et seq.) of Chapter 17 of Title 15.2. Any private police department in 589 existence on January 1, 2013, that was not otherwise established by statute or an act of assembly and 590 whose status as a private police department was recognized by the Department at that time is hereby 591 validated and may continue to operate as a private police department as may such entity's successor in 592 interest, provided it complies with the requirements set forth herein.

593 "School resource officer" means a certified law-enforcement officer hired by the local 594 law-enforcement agency to provide law-enforcement and security services to Virginia public elementary 595 and secondary schools.

596 "School security officer" means an individual who is employed by the local school board or a private 597 or religious school for the singular purpose of maintaining order and discipline, preventing crime, investigating violations of the policies of the school board or the private or religious school, and **598** 599 detaining students violating the law or the policies of the school board or the private or religious school 600 on school property, school buses, or at school-sponsored events and who is responsible solely for 601 ensuring the safety, security, and welfare of all students, faculty, staff, and visitors in the assigned 602 school.

603 "Unapplied criminal history record information" means information pertaining to criminal offenses **604** submitted to the Central Criminal Records Exchange that cannot be applied to the criminal history 605 record of an arrested or convicted person (i) because such information is not supported by fingerprints 606 or other accepted means of positive identification or (ii) due to an inconsistency, error, or omission 607 within the content of the submitted information. 608

§ 9.1-500. Definitions.

609

As used in this chapter, unless the context requires a different meaning:

"Agency" means the Department of State Police, the Division of Capitol Police, the Virginia Marine 610 Resources Commission, the Virginia Port Authority, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 611 612 Wildlife Resources, the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority, the Department of Conservation

11 of 74

and Recreation, or the Department of Motor Vehicles; or the political subdivision or the campus police
department of any public institution of higher education of the Commonwealth employing the
law-enforcement officer.

616 "Law-enforcement officer" means any person, other than a Chief of Police or the Superintendent of
617 the Department of State Police, who, in his official capacity, is (i) authorized by law to make arrests and
618 (ii) a nonprobationary officer of one of the following agencies:

a. The Department of State Police, the Division of Capitol Police, the Virginia Marine Resources
Commission, the Virginia Port Authority, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife *Resources*, the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority, the Department of Motor Vehicles, or the
Department of Conservation and Recreation;

b. The police department, bureau or force of any political subdivision or the campus police
department of any public institution of higher education of the Commonwealth where such department,
bureau or force has three or more law-enforcement officers; or

626 c. Any conservation police officer as defined in § 9.1-101.

627 For the purposes of this chapter, "law-enforcement officer" shall not include the sheriff's department 628 of any city or county.

629 § 10.1-204.1. (Expires January 1, 2021) State Trails Advisory Committee established; report.

630 A. The State Trails Advisory Committee (the Committee) is hereby established as an advisory 631 committee of the Department of Conservation and Recreation to assist the Commonwealth in developing 632 and implementing a statewide system of attractive, sustainable, connected, and enduring trails for the 633 perpetual use and enjoyment of the citizens of the Commonwealth and future generations. The 634 Committee shall be appointed by the Director of the Department of Conservation and Recreation and 635 shall be composed of a representative from the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Virginia Department of Transportation, the Virginia Outdoors Foundation, the U.S. Forest 636 Service, and the U.S. National Park Service; the Virginia Director of the Chesapeake Bay Commission; 637 638 and nonlegislative citizen members, including representatives from the Virginia Outdoors Plan Technical 639 Advisory Committee and the Recreational Trails Advisory Committee and other individuals with 640 technical expertise in trail creation, construction, maintenance, use, and management. The Committee 641 shall meet at least twice each calendar year.

642 B. The Advisory Committee shall examine and provide recommendations regarding (i) options to 643 close the gaps in a statewide system of trails as described in § 10.1-204; (ii) creative public and private **644** funding strategies and partnerships to leverage resources to fund the development of trails; (iii) integrated approaches to promote and market trail values and benefits; (iv) the development of specialty 645 646 trails, including concepts related to old-growth forest trails across the Commonwealth; (v) strategies to 647 encourage and create linkages between communities and open space; (vi) strategies to foster 648 communication and networking among trail stakeholders; (vii) strategies to increase tourism and commercial activities associated with a statewide trail system; (viii) strategies to enhance the 649 650 involvement of organizations that promote outdoor youth activities, including the Boy Scouts of the 651 U.S.A. and Girl Scouts of the U.S.A. and the 4-H program of the Virginia Cooperative Extension; and (ix) other practices, standards, statutes, and guidelines that the Director of the Department of 652 653 Conservation and Recreation determines may enhance the effectiveness of trail planning across the **654** Commonwealth, including methods for receiving input regarding potential trail impacts upon owners of 655 underlying or neighboring properties.

C. No later than October 1 of each year, the Director shall provide a status report on the work of the 656 657 Committee to the Chairman of the House Committee on Agriculture, Chesapeake and Natural Resources; 658 the Chairman of the Senate Committee on Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources; and the 659 Chairman and members of the Virginia delegation to the Chesapeake Bay Commission. The report shall include, (i) current and future plans for a statewide system of attractive, sustainable, connected, and 660 enduring trails across the Commonwealth and (ii) any recommendations from the Committee that will be 661 incorporated into the Virginia Outdoors Plan, which plan shall serve as the repository for 662 recommendations from the Committee. The Virginia Outdoors Plan updates shall be used to capture and 663 **664** advance the concepts developed by the Committee.

665 D. Members of the Committee shall receive no compensation for their service and shall not be 666 entitled to reimbursement for expenses incurred in the performance of their duties.

E. For the purposes of this section, "old-growth forest" means a forest ecosystem distinguished by
trees older than 150 years and tree-related structures that naturally contribute to biodiversity of the
forested ecosystems and provide habitat to native Virginia wildlife species, including wildlife species
that have been approved for introduction by the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife *Resources*.

672 F. The provisions of this section shall expire on January 1, 2021.

673 § 10.1-211. Additional duties of the Department.

724 725

12 of 74

674 In addition to other duties conferred by law, the Department shall, subject to the provisions of this 675 article:

676 1. Preserve the natural diversity of biological resources of the Commonwealth.

677 2. Maintain a Natural Heritage Program to select and nominate areas containing natural heritage 678 resources for registration, acquisition, and dedication of natural areas and natural area preserves.

679 3. Develop and implement a Natural Heritage Plan that shall govern the Natural Heritage Program in 680 the creation of a system of registered and dedicated natural area preserves.

4. Publish and disseminate information pertaining to natural areas and natural area preserves. 681

682 5. Grant permits to qualified persons for the conduct of scientific research and investigations within 683 natural area preserves.

6. Provide recommendations to the Commissioner of the Department of Agriculture and Consumer **684** Services and to the Board of Agriculture and Consumer Services on species for listing under the 685 **686** Virginia Endangered Plant and Insect Act, prior to the adoption of regulations therefor.

7. Provide recommendations to the Executive Director of the Department of Game and Inland 687 Fisheries Wildlife Resources and to the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources on 688 species for listing under the Virginia Endangered Species Act, prior to the adoption of regulations 689 690 therefor.

8. Cooperate with other local, state and federal agencies in developing management plans for real **691** 692 property under their stewardship that will identify, maintain and preserve the natural diversity of 693 biological resources of the Commonwealth.

694 9. Provide for management, development and utilization of any lands purchased, leased or otherwise 695 acquired and enforce the provisions of this article governing natural area preserves, the stewardship thereof, the prevention of trespassing thereon, or other actions deemed necessary to carry out the provisions of this article. 696 697 698

§ 10.1-405. Duties and powers of the Department; eminent domain prohibited.

A. The Department shall:

700 1. Administer the Virginia Scenic Rivers System to preserve and protect its natural beauty and to 701 assure its use and enjoyment for its scenic, recreational, geologic, fish and wildlife, historic, cultural or 702 other assets and to encourage the continuance of existing agricultural, horticultural, forestry and open 703 space land and water uses.

704 2. Periodically survey each scenic river and its immediate environs and monitor all existing and 705 proposed uses of each scenic river and its related land resources.

706 3. Assist local governments in solving problems associated with the Virginia Scenic Rivers System, 707 in consultation with the Director, the Board, and the advisory committees.

708 B. The Department shall not exercise the right of eminent domain to acquire any real property or 709 interest therein for the purpose of providing additional access to any scenic river. Nothing in this 710 subsection shall limit or modify any powers granted otherwise to any locality.

C. The Department may seek assistance and advice related to the scenic river program from the 711 Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Department of Forestry, the 712 Department of Historic Resources, the Virginia Marine Resources Commission, the United States Forest 713 Service, other state and federal agencies and instrumentalities, and affected local governing bodies. 714 715

D. The Department shall have the following powers, which may be delegated by the Director:

716 1. To make and enter into all contracts and agreements necessary or incidental to the performance of its scenic river duties and the execution of its scenic river powers, including but not limited to contracts 717 with private nonprofit organizations, the United States, other state agencies and political subdivisions of 718 719 the Commonwealth;

720 2. To accept bequests and gifts of real and personal property as well as endowments, funds, and 721 grants from the United States government, its agencies and instrumentalities, and any other source. To 722 these ends, the Department shall have the power to comply with such conditions and execute such 723 agreements as may be necessary, convenient, or desirable; and

3. To conduct fund-raising activities as deemed appropriate related to scenic river issues.

§ 10.1-651. Establishment and administration of Program.

726 The Stream Restoration Assistance Program is continued to protect the natural streams of the Commonwealth. The Program shall aid in the stabilization and protection of natural streams which have 727 728 been severely damaged by naturally occurring flooding events. The Program shall be administered by 729 the Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Board in cooperation with soil and water conservation districts and local governments throughout the Commonwealth. To assist in the development of the Program, the 730 731 Board shall seek the advisory opinion of the State Water Control Board and the Department of Game 732 and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources. 733

§ 10.1-659. Flood protection programs; coordination.

734 The provisions of this chapter shall be coordinated with federal, state and local flood prevention and water quality programs to minimize loss of life, property damage and negative impacts on the 735

13 of 74

736 environment. This program coordination shall include but not be limited to the following: flood 737 prevention, flood plain management, small watershed protection, dam safety, and soil conservation 738 programs of the Department of Conservation and Recreation; the construction activities of the 739 Department of Transportation which result in hydrologic modification of rivers, streams and flood plains; 740 the water quality, Chesapeake Bay Preservation Area criteria, stormwater management, erosion and 741 sediment control, and other water management programs of the State Water Control Board; forested 742 watershed management programs of the Department of Forestry; the statewide building code and other 743 land use control programs of the Department of Housing and Community Development; the habitat 744 management programs of the Virginia Marine Resources Commission; the hazard mitigation planning 745 and disaster response programs of the Department of Emergency Management; the fish habitat protection 746 programs of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources; the mineral extraction regulatory program of the Department of Mines, Minerals and Energy; the flood plain restrictions of the 747 748 Virginia Waste Management Board; and local government assistance programs of the Virginia Soil and 749 Water Conservation Board. The Department shall also coordinate and cooperate with localities in 750 rendering assistance to such localities in their efforts to comply with the planning, subdivision of land and zoning provisions of Chapter 22 (§ 15.2-2200 et seq.) of Title 15.2. The Department shall cooperate 751 752 with other public and private agencies having flood plain management programs, and shall coordinate its 753 responsibilities under this article and any other law. These activities shall constitute the Commonwealth's 754 flood prevention and protection program.

755 § 10.1-1018. Virginia Land Conservation Board of Trustees; membership; terms; vacancies; 756 compensation and expenses.

757 A. The Foundation shall be governed and administered by a Board of Trustees. The Board shall have 758 a total membership of 19 members that shall consist of 17 citizen members and two ex officio voting 759 members as follows: four citizen members, who may be members of the House of Delegates, to be 760 appointed by the Speaker of the House of Delegates and, if such members are members of the House of 761 Delegates, in accordance with the principles of proportional representation contained in the Rules of the 762 House of Delegates; two citizen members, who may be members of the Senate, to be appointed by the Senate Committee on Rules; 11 nonlegislative citizen members, one from each congressional district, to 763 764 be appointed by the Governor; and the Secretary of Natural Resources, or his designee, and the Secretary of Agriculture and Forestry, or his designee, to serve ex officio with voting privileges. 765 Nonlegislative citizen members shall be appointed for four-year terms, except that initial appointments 766 767 shall be made for terms of one to four years in a manner whereby no more than six members shall have 768 terms that expire in the same year. Legislative members and the ex officio member shall serve terms 769 coincident with their terms of office. Appointments to fill vacancies, other than by expiration of a term, 770 shall be made for the unexpired terms. Vacancies shall be filled in the same manner as the original 771 appointments. All members may be reappointed. However, no Senate member shall serve more than two 772 consecutive four-year terms, no House member shall serve more than four consecutive two-year terms 773 and no nonlegislative citizen member shall serve more than two consecutive four-year terms. The 774 remainder of any term to which a member is appointed to fill a vacancy shall not constitute a term in 775 determining the member's eligibility for reappointment. Nonlegislative citizen members shall have 776 experience or expertise, professional or personal, in one or more of the following areas: natural resource 777 protection and conservation, construction and real estate development, natural habitat protection, 778 environmental resource inventory and identification, forestry management, farming, farmland 779 preservation, fish and wildlife management, historic preservation, and outdoor recreation. At least one of 780 the nonlegislative citizen members shall be a farmer. Members of the Board shall post bond in the 781 penalty of \$5,000 with the State Comptroller prior to entering upon the functions of office.

B. The Secretary of Natural Resources shall serve as the chairman of the Board of Trustees. The chairman shall serve until his successor is appointed. The members appointed as provided in subsection A shall elect a vice-chairman annually from among the members of the Board. A majority of the members of the Board serving at any one time shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.
The board shall meet at the call of the chairman or whenever a majority of the members so request.

787 C. Trustees of the Foundation shall receive no compensation for their services. All members shall be reimbursed for all reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their duties on behalf of the Foundation as provided in §§ 2.2-2813 and 2.2-2825. Funding for the costs of expenses of the members shall be provided by the Department of Conservation and Recreation.

791 D. The chairman of the Board and any other person designated by the Board to handle the funds of
792 the Foundation shall give bond, with corporate surety, in such penalty as is fixed by the Governor,
793 conditioned upon the faithful discharge of his duties. The premium on the bonds shall be paid from
794 funds available to the Foundation for such purpose.

E. The Board shall seek assistance in developing grant criteria and advice on grant priorities and any other appropriate issues from a task force consisting of the following agency heads or their designees:

820

797 the Director of the Department of Conservation and Recreation, the Commissioner of Agriculture and 798 Consumer Services, the State Forester, the Director of the Department of Historic Resources, the 799 Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources and the Executive Director 800 of the Virginia Outdoors Foundation. The Board may request any other agency head to serve on or

801 appoint a designee to serve on the task force.

802 § 10.1-1121. Definitions.

- 803 As used in this article unless the context requires a different meaning:
- 804 "Fund" means the Forest Management of State-Owned Lands Fund.

805 "State-owned lands" means forest land owned or managed by the various departments, agencies and institutions of the Commonwealth and designated by the Department in cooperation with the Division of 806 Engineering and Buildings of the Department of General Services as being of sufficient size and value 807 to benefit from a forest management plan. State-owned land shall not include properties held or 808 809 managed by the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Department of 810 Forestry, or the Department of Conservation and Recreation.

§ 10.1-1152. State Forester may require permits and fees.

812 A. The State Forester is authorized to require any person who engages in certain activities authorized 813 by regulations promulgated by the Department on any of the lands described in § 10.1-1151 to obtain a special use permit. A special use permit to engage in these activities on any such lands shall be issued 814 815 for a fee established by regulations promulgated by the Department.

816 B. The State Forester is also authorized to enter into an agreement with the Department of Game and 817 Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources under which the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 818 Resources will include permits required under subsection A in its program for the sale of permits and 819 licenses by the means and to the extent authorized by § 29.1-327.

§ 10.1-1153. Limitations on rights of holders of permits.

821 Each special use permit shall entitle the holder to hunt and trap, or to trap, in and upon such lands 822 of the state forests as shall be determined by the State Forester and designated on the permit, subject to 823 all other applicable provisions of law or regulations of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 824 Wildlife Resources and to such further conditions and restrictions for safeguarding the state forests as 825 may be imposed by the State Forester and indicated on the permit. In addition to the other provisions of law applicable to hunting and trapping on the lands of the Commonwealth, the State Forester is 826 827 authorized to impose such restrictions and conditions upon hunting and trapping in the state forests as he 828 deems proper. No such restriction or condition shall be effective for the permit holder unless the 829 restriction or condition is written, printed, stamped or otherwise indicated on the permit. 830

§ 10.1-1156. Funds credited to Department; disbursements.

831 All funds paid into the state treasury pursuant to § 10.1-1152 shall be credited to the Department and 832 maintained in the Reforestation Operations Fund to be expended annually, in the following order:

833 1. From the annual gross receipts, there shall be paid the costs of preparing and issuing the permits, 834 including compensation to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, which is 835 authorized to sell state forest special use permits;

836 2. The remainder may be expended by the State Forester for operation and management in such state 837 forests. All funds expended by the State Forester in the development, management, and protection of the 838 game resources in state forests shall be in cooperation with the Department of Game and Inland 839 Fisheries Wildlife Resources. 840

§ 10.1-1186. General powers of the Department.

841 The Department shall have the following general powers, any of which the Director may delegate as 842 appropriate: 843

1. Employ such personnel as may be required to carry out the duties of the Department;

844 2. Make and enter into all contracts and agreements necessary or incidental to the performance of its 845 duties and the execution of its powers under this chapter, including, but not limited to, contracts with 846 the United States, other states, other state agencies and governmental subdivisions of the 847 Commonwealth;

848 3. Accept grants from the United States government and agencies and instrumentalities thereof and 849 any other source. To these ends, the Department shall have the power to comply with such conditions 850 and execute such agreements as may be necessary, convenient, or desirable; 851

4. Accept and administer services, property, gifts and other funds donated to the Department;

5. Implement all regulations as may be adopted by the State Air Pollution Control Board, the State 852 Water Control Board, and the Virginia Waste Management Board; 853

854 6. Administer, under the direction of the Boards, funds appropriated to it for environmental programs 855 and make contracts related thereto;

7. Advise and coordinate the responses of state agencies to notices of proceedings by the State Water 856 857 Control Board to consider certifications of hydropower projects under 33 U.S.C. § 1341;

858 8. Advise interested agencies of the Commonwealth of pending proceedings when the Department of

15 of 74

859 Environmental Quality intervenes directly on behalf of the Commonwealth in a Federal Energy 860 Regulatory Commission proceeding or when the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 861 Resources intervenes in a Federal Energy Regulatory Commission proceeding to coordinate the provision of information and testimony for use in the proceedings; 862

863 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of law and to the extent consistent with federal requirements, 864 following a proceeding as provided in § 2.2-4019, issue special orders to any person to comply with: (i) 865 the provisions of any law administered by the Boards, the Director or the Department, (ii) any condition 866 of a permit or a certification, (iii) any regulations of the Boards, or (iv) any case decision, as defined in 867 § 2.2-4001, of the Boards or Director. The issuance of a special order shall be considered a case 868 decision as defined in § 2.2-4001. The Director shall not delegate his authority to impose civil penalties 869 in conjunction with issuance of special orders. For purposes of this subdivision, "Boards" means the 870 State Air Pollution Control Board, the State Water Control Board, and the Virginia Waste Management 871 Board; and

872 10. Perform all acts necessary or convenient to carry out the purposes of this chapter. 873

§ 10.1-1417. Enforcement of article.

The Department shall have the authority to contract with other state and local governmental agencies 874 875 having law-enforcement powers for services and personnel reasonably necessary to carry out the 876 provisions of this article. In addition, all law-enforcement officers in the Commonwealth and those 877 employees of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources vested with police 878 powers shall enforce the provisions of this article and regulations adopted hereunder, and are hereby 879 empowered to arrest without warrant, persons violating any provision of this article or any regulations adopted hereunder. The foregoing enforcement officers may serve and execute all warrants and other 880 881 process issued by the courts in enforcing the provisions of this article and regulations adopted hereunder. 882

§ 15.2-915.2. Regulation of transportation of a loaded rifle or shotgun.

883 The governing body of any county or city may by ordinance make it unlawful for any person to 884 transport, possess or carry a loaded shotgun or loaded rifle in any vehicle on any public street, road, or 885 highway within such locality. Any violation of such ordinance shall be punishable by a fine of not more 886 than \$100. Conservation police officers, sheriffs and all other law-enforcement officers shall enforce the 887 provisions of this section. No ordinance adopted pursuant to this section shall be enforceable unless the 888 governing body adopting such ordinance so notifies the Director of the Department of Game and Inland 889 Fisheries Wildlife Resources by registered mail prior to May 1 of the year in which such ordinance is to 890 take effect.

891 The provisions of this section shall not apply to duly authorized law-enforcement officers or military 892 personnel in the performance of their lawful duties, nor to any person who reasonably believes that a 893 loaded rifle or shotgun is necessary for his personal safety in the course of his employment or business. 894

§ 18.2-56.1. Reckless handling of firearms; reckless handling while hunting.

895 A. It shall be unlawful for any person to handle recklessly any firearm so as to endanger the life, 896 limb or property of any person. Any person violating this section shall be guilty of a Class 1 897 misdemeanor.

898 A1. Any person who handles any firearm in a manner so gross, wanton, and culpable as to show a 899 reckless disregard for human life and causes the serious bodily injury of another person resulting in 900 permanent and significant physical impairment is guilty of a Class 6 felony.

901 B. If this section is violated while the person is engaged in hunting, trapping or pursuing game, the 902 trial judge may, in addition to the penalty imposed by the jury or the court trying the case without a 903 jury, revoke such person's hunting or trapping license and privileges to hunt or trap while possessing a 904 firearm for a period of one to five years.

905 C. Upon a revocation pursuant to subsection B hereof, the clerk of the court in which the case is 906 tried pursuant to this section shall forthwith send to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 907 Wildlife Resources (i) such person's revoked hunting or trapping license or notice that such person's 908 privilege to hunt or trap while in possession of a firearm has been revoked and (ii) a notice of the 909 length of revocation imposed. The Department shall keep a list which shall be furnished upon request to 910 any law-enforcement officer, the attorney for the Commonwealth or court in this Commonwealth, and 911 such list shall contain the names and addresses of all persons whose license or privilege to hunt or trap 912 while in possession of a firearm has been revoked and the court which took such action.

913 D. If any person whose license to hunt and trap, or whose privilege to hunt and trap while in 914 possession of a firearm, has been revoked pursuant to this section, thereafter hunts or traps while in 915 possession of a firearm, he shall be guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor, and, in addition to any penalty 916 imposed by the jury or the court trying the case without a jury, the trial judge may revoke such person's 917 hunting or trapping license and privileges to hunt or trap while in possession of a firearm for a period of one year to life. The clerk of the court shall notify the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 918 919 Wildlife Resources as is provided in subsection C herein.

948

949

920 § 18.2-134.1. Method of posting lands.

921 A. The owner or lessee of property described in § 18.2-134 may post property by (i) placing signs 922 prohibiting hunting, fishing or trapping where they may reasonably be seen; or (ii) placing identifying 923 paint marks on trees or posts at each road entrance and adjacent to public roadways and public 924 waterways adjoining the property. Each paint mark shall be a vertical line of at least two inches in 925 width and at least eight inches in length and the center of the mark shall be no less than three feet nor 926 more than six feet from the ground or normal water surface. Such paint marks shall be readily visible to 927 any person approaching the property.

928 B. The type and color of the paint to be used for posting shall be prescribed by the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources. 929 930

§ 18.2-308. Carrying concealed weapons; exceptions; penalty.

931 A. If any person carries about his person, hidden from common observation, (i) any pistol, revolver, 932 or other weapon designed or intended to propel a missile of any kind by action of an explosion of any 933 combustible material; (ii) any dirk, bowie knife, switchblade knife, ballistic knife, machete, razor, 934 slingshot, spring stick, metal knucks, or blackjack; (iii) any flailing instrument consisting of two or more 935 rigid parts connected in such a manner as to allow them to swing freely, which may be known as a nun 936 chahka, nun chuck, nunchaku, shuriken, or fighting chain; (iv) any disc, of whatever configuration, 937 having at least two points or pointed blades which is designed to be thrown or propelled and which may 938 be known as a throwing star or oriental dart; or (v) any weapon of like kind as those enumerated in this 939 subsection, he is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor. A second violation of this section or a conviction 940 under this section subsequent to any conviction under any substantially similar ordinance of any county, 941 city, or town shall be punishable as a Class 6 felony, and a third or subsequent such violation shall be punishable as a Class $\overline{5}$ felony. For the purpose of this section, a weapon shall be deemed to be hidden 942 943 from common observation when it is observable but is of such deceptive appearance as to disguise the weapon's true nature. It shall be an affirmative defense to a violation of clause (i) regarding a handgun, 944 945 that a person had been issued, at the time of the offense, a valid concealed handgun permit.

946 B. This section shall not apply to any person while in his own place of abode or the curtilage 947 thereof.

C. Except as provided in subsection A of § 18.2-308.012, this section shall not apply to:

1. Any person while in his own place of business;

950 2. Any law-enforcement officer, or retired law-enforcement officer pursuant to § 18.2-308.016, 951 wherever such law-enforcement officer may travel in the Commonwealth;

952 3. Any person who is at, or going to or from, an established shooting range, provided that the 953 weapons are unloaded and securely wrapped while being transported;

954 4. Any regularly enrolled member of a weapons collecting organization who is at, or going to or 955 from, a bona fide weapons exhibition, provided that the weapons are unloaded and securely wrapped 956 while being transported;

957 5. Any person carrying such weapons between his place of abode and a place of purchase or repair, 958 provided the weapons are unloaded and securely wrapped while being transported;

959 6. Any person actually engaged in lawful hunting, as authorized by the Board of Game and Inland 960 Fisheries Wildlife Resources, under inclement weather conditions necessitating temporary protection of his firearm from those conditions, provided that possession of a handgun while engaged in lawful 961 962 hunting shall not be construed as hunting with a handgun if the person hunting is carrying a valid 963 concealed handgun permit;

964 7. Any attorney for the Commonwealth or assistant attorney for the Commonwealth, wherever such 965 attorney may travel in the Commonwealth;

966 8. Any person who may lawfully possess a firearm and is carrying a handgun while in a personal, private motor vehicle or vessel and such handgun is secured in a container or compartment in the 967 968 vehicle or vessel;

969 9. Any enrolled participant of a firearms training course who is at, or going to or from, a training 970 location, provided that the weapons are unloaded and securely wrapped while being transported; and

971 10. Any judge or justice of the Commonwealth, wherever such judge or justice may travel in the 972 Commonwealth.

973 D. This section shall also not apply to any of the following individuals while in the discharge of 974 their official duties, or while in transit to or from such duties:

975 1. Carriers of the United States mail; 976

2. Officers or guards of any state correctional institution;

977 3. Conservators of the peace, except that a judge or justice of the Commonwealth, an attorney for the 978 Commonwealth, or an assistant attorney for the Commonwealth may carry a concealed handgun pursuant 979 to subdivisions C 7 and 10. However, the following conservators of the peace shall not be permitted to 980 carry a concealed handgun without obtaining a permit as provided in this article: (i) notaries public; (ii) 981 registrars; (iii) drivers, operators, or other persons in charge of any motor vehicle carrier of passengers

17 of 74

982 for hire; or (iv) commissioners in chancery;

983 4. Noncustodial employees of the Department of Corrections designated to carry weapons by the 984 Director of the Department of Corrections pursuant to § 53.1-29; and

985 5. Harbormaster of the City of Hopewell. 986

§ 18.2-308.02. Application for a concealed handgun permit; Virginia resident or domiciliary.

987 A. Any person 21 years of age or older may apply in writing to the clerk of the circuit court of the 988 county or city in which he resides, or if he is a member of the United States Armed Forces and 989 stationed outside the Commonwealth, the county or city in which he is domiciled, for a five-year permit 990 to carry a concealed handgun. There shall be no requirement regarding the length of time an applicant 991 has been a resident or domiciliary of the county or city. The application shall be on a form prescribed 992 by the Department of State Police, in consultation with the Supreme Court, requiring only that 993 information necessary to determine eligibility for the permit. Additionally, the application shall request 994 but not require that the applicant provide an email or other electronic address where a notice of permit 995 expiration can be sent pursuant to subsection C of § 18.2-308.010. The applicant shall present one valid 996 form of photo identification issued by a governmental agency of the Commonwealth or by the U.S. 997 Department of Defense or U.S. State Department (passport). No information or documentation other than 998 that which is allowed on the application in accordance with this section may be requested or required by 999 the clerk or the court.

1000 B. The court shall require proof that the applicant has demonstrated competence with a handgun and 1001 the applicant may demonstrate such competence by one of the following, but no applicant shall be 1002 required to submit to any additional demonstration of competence, nor shall any proof of demonstrated 1003 competence expire:

1004 1. Completing any hunter education or hunter safety course approved by the Department of Game 1005 and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources or a similar agency of another state; 1006

2. Completing any National Rifle Association firearms safety or training course;

1007 3. Completing any firearms safety or training course or class available to the general public offered 1008 by a law-enforcement agency, institution of higher education, or private or public institution or 1009 organization or firearms training school utilizing instructors certified by the National Rifle Association or 1010 the Department of Criminal Justice Services;

1011 4. Completing any law-enforcement firearms safety or training course or class offered for security 1012 guards, investigators, special deputies, or any division or subdivision of law enforcement or security 1013 enforcement;

1014 5. Presenting evidence of equivalent experience with a firearm through participation in organized 1015 shooting competition or current military service or proof of an honorable discharge from any branch of 1016 the armed services;

1017 6. Obtaining or previously having held a license to carry a firearm in the Commonwealth or a 1018 locality thereof, unless such license has been revoked for cause;

1019 7. Completing any firearms training or safety course or class, including an electronic, video, or 1020 online course, conducted by a state-certified or National Rifle Association-certified firearms instructor;

8. Completing any governmental police agency firearms training course and qualifying to carry a 1021 1022 firearm in the course of normal police duties; or

1023 9. Completing any other firearms training which the court deems adequate.

1024 A photocopy of a certificate of completion of any of the courses or classes; an affidavit from the 1025 instructor, school, club, organization, or group that conducted or taught such course or class attesting to 1026 the completion of the course or class by the applicant; or a copy of any document that shows 1027 completion of the course or class or evidences participation in firearms competition shall constitute 1028 evidence of qualification under this subsection.

1029 C. The making of a materially false statement in an application under this article shall constitute 1030 perjury, punishable as provided in § 18.2-434.

1031 D. The clerk of court shall withhold from public disclosure the applicant's name and any other 1032 information contained in a permit application or any order issuing a concealed handgun permit, except 1033 that such information shall not be withheld from any law-enforcement officer acting in the performance 1034 of his official duties or from the applicant with respect to his own information. The prohibition on 1035 public disclosure of information under this subsection shall not apply to any reference to the issuance of 1036 a concealed handgun permit in any order book before July 1, 2008; however, any other concealed 1037 handgun records maintained by the clerk shall be withheld from public disclosure.

1038 E. An application is deemed complete when all information required to be furnished by the applicant, 1039 including the fee for a concealed handgun permit as set forth in § 18.2-308.03, is delivered to and 1040 received by the clerk of court before or concomitant with the conduct of a state or national criminal 1041 history records check.

1042 F. For purposes of this section, a member of the United States Armed Forces is domiciled in the 1043 county or city where such member claims his home of record with the United States Armed Forces.

1044 § 18.2-308.03. Fees for concealed handgun permits.

1045 A. The clerk shall charge a fee of \$10 for the processing of an application or issuing of a permit, 1046 including his costs associated with the consultation with law-enforcement agencies. The local 1047 law-enforcement agency conducting the background investigation may charge a fee not to exceed \$35 to 1048 cover the cost of conducting an investigation pursuant to this article. The \$35 fee shall include any 1049 amount assessed by the U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation for providing criminal history record information, and the local law-enforcement agency shall forward the amount assessed by the U.S. 1050 1051 Federal Bureau of Investigation to the State Police with the fingerprints taken from any nonresident applicant. The State Police may charge a fee not to exceed \$5 to cover its costs associated with 1052 1053 processing the application. The total amount assessed for processing an application for a permit shall not 1054 exceed \$50, with such fees to be paid in one sum to the person who receives the application. Payment 1055 may be made by any method accepted by that court for payment of other fees or penalties. No payment 1056 shall be required until the application is received by the court as a complete application.

1057 B. No fee shall be charged for the issuance of such permit to a person who has retired from service 1058 (i) as a magistrate in the Commonwealth; (ii) as a special agent with the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage 1059 Control Authority or as a law-enforcement officer with the Department of State Police, the Department 1060 of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, or a sheriff or police department, bureau, or force of 1061 any political subdivision of the Commonwealth, after completing 15 years of service or after reaching 1062 age 55; (iii) as a law-enforcement officer with the U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation, Bureau of 1063 Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms, Secret Service Agency, Drug Enforcement Administration, United States Citizenship and Immigration Services, U.S. Customs and Border Protection, Department of State 1064 Diplomatic Security Service, U.S. Marshals Service, or Naval Criminal Investigative Service, after 1065 completing 15 years of service or after reaching age 55; (iv) as a law-enforcement officer with any 1066 1067 police or sheriff's department within the United States, the District of Columbia, or any of the territories 1068 of the United States, after completing 15 years of service; (v) as a law-enforcement officer with any 1069 combination of the agencies listed in clauses (ii) through (iv), after completing 15 years of service; (vi) 1070 as a designated boarding team member or boarding officer of the United States Coast Guard, after 1071 completing 15 years of service or after reaching age 55; (vii) as a correctional officer as defined in 1072 § 53.1-1, after completing 15 years of service; or (viii) as a probation and parole officer authorized 1073 pursuant to § 53.1-143, after completing 15 years of service. 1074

§ 18.2-308.06. Nonresident concealed handgun permits.

1075 A. Nonresidents of the Commonwealth 21 years of age or older may apply in writing to the Virginia 1076 Department of State Police for a five-year permit to carry a concealed handgun. The applicant shall submit a photocopy of one valid form of photo identification issued by a governmental agency of the applicant's state of residency or by the U.S. Department of Defense or U.S. State Department (passport). 1077 1078 1079 Every applicant for a nonresident concealed handgun permit shall also submit two photographs of a type 1080 and kind specified by the Department of State Police for inclusion on the permit and shall submit 1081 fingerprints on a card provided by the Department of State Police for the purpose of obtaining the 1082 applicant's state or national criminal history record. As a condition for issuance of a concealed handgun 1083 permit, the applicant shall submit to fingerprinting by his local or state law-enforcement agency and 1084 provide personal descriptive information to be forwarded with the fingerprints through the Central 1085 Criminal Records Exchange to the U.S. Federal Bureau of Investigation for the purpose of obtaining 1086 criminal history record information regarding the applicant and obtaining fingerprint identification 1087 information from federal records pursuant to criminal investigations by state and local law-enforcement agencies. The application shall be on a form provided by the Department of State Police, requiring only 1088 that information necessary to determine eligibility for the permit. If the permittee is later found by the 1089 Department of State Police to be disqualified, the permit shall be revoked and the person shall return the 1090 1091 permit after being so notified by the Department of State Police. The permit requirement and restriction 1092 provisions of subsection C of § 18.2-308.02 and § 18.2-308.09 shall apply, mutatis mutandis, to the 1093 provisions of this subsection. 1094

B. The applicant shall demonstrate competence with a handgun by one of the following:

1095 1. Completing a hunter education or hunter safety course approved by the Virginia Department of 1096 Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources or a similar agency of another state; 1097

2. Completing any National Rifle Association firearms safety or training course;

1098 3. Completing any firearms safety or training course or class available to the general public offered 1099 by a law-enforcement agency, institution of higher education, or private or public institution or organization or firearms training school utilizing instructors certified by the National Rifle Association or 1100 the Department of Criminal Justice Services or a similar agency of another state; 1101

1102 4. Completing any law-enforcement firearms safety or training course or class offered for security guards, investigators, special deputies, or any division or subdivision of law enforcement or security 1103 1104 enforcement;

19 of 74

1105 5. Presenting evidence of equivalent experience with a firearm through participation in organized 1106 shooting competition approved by the Department of State Police or current military service or proof of 1107 an honorable discharge from any branch of the armed services;

1108 6. Obtaining or previously having held a license to carry a firearm in the Commonwealth or a 1109 locality thereof, unless such license has been revoked for cause;

1110 7. Completing any firearms training or safety course or class, including an electronic, video, or 1111 on-line course, conducted by a state-certified or National Rifle Association-certified firearms instructor;

1112 8. Completing any governmental police agency firearms training course and qualifying to carry a 1113 firearm in the course of normal police duties; or

1114 9. Completing any other firearms training that the Virginia Department of State Police deems 1115 adequate.

1116 A photocopy of a certificate of completion of any such course or class; an affidavit from the 1117 instructor, school, club, organization, or group that conducted or taught such course or class attesting to 1118 the completion of the course or class by the applicant; or a copy of any document that shows 1119 completion of the course or class or evidences participation in firearms competition shall satisfy the 1120 requirement for demonstration of competence with a handgun.

1121 C. The Department of State Police may charge a fee not to exceed \$100 to cover the cost of the 1122 background check and issuance of the permit. Any fees collected shall be deposited in a special account 1123 to be used to offset the costs of administering the nonresident concealed handgun permit program.

1124 D. The permit to carry a concealed handgun shall contain only the following information: name, 1125 address, date of birth, gender, height, weight, color of hair, color of eyes, and photograph of the 1126 permittee; the signature of the Superintendent of the Virginia Department of State Police or his designee; 1127 the date of issuance; and the expiration date.

1128 E. The Superintendent of the State Police shall promulgate regulations, pursuant to the Administrative 1129 Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.), for the implementation of an application process for obtaining a 1130 nonresident concealed handgun permit.

§ 18.2-308.016. Retired law-enforcement officers; carrying a concealed handgun.

1131

A. Except as provided in subsection A of § 18.2-308.012, § 18.2-308 shall not apply to:

1132 1133 1. Any State Police officer retired from the Department of State Police, any officer retired from the 1134 Division of Capitol Police, any local law-enforcement officer, auxiliary police officer or animal control 1135 officer retired from a police department or sheriff's office within the Commonwealth, any special agent 1136 retired from the State Corporation Commission or the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority, 1137 any employee with internal investigations authority designated by the Department of Corrections 1138 pursuant to subdivision 11 of § 53.1-10 retired from the Department of Corrections, any conservation 1139 police officer retired from the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, any 1140 conservation officer retired from the Department of Conservation and Recreation, any Virginia Marine Police officer retired from the Law Enforcement Division of the Virginia Marine Resources 1141 Commission, any campus police officer appointed under Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of 1142 1143 Title 23.1 retired from a campus police department, any retired member of the enforcement division of 1144 the Department of Motor Vehicles appointed pursuant to § 46.2-217, and any retired investigator of the 1145 security division of the Virginia Lottery, other than an officer or agent terminated for cause, (i) with a 1146 service-related disability; (ii) following at least 10 years of service with any such law-enforcement 1147 agency, commission, board, or any combination thereof; (iii) who has reached 55 years of age; or (iv) 1148 who is on long-term leave from such law-enforcement agency or board due to a service-related injury, 1149 provided such officer carries with him written proof of consultation with and favorable review of the 1150 need to carry a concealed handgun issued by the chief law-enforcement officer of the last such agency 1151 from which the officer retired or the agency that employs the officer or, in the case of special agents, 1152 issued by the State Corporation Commission or the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority. A 1153 copy of the proof of consultation and favorable review shall be forwarded by the chief, Commission, or 1154 Board to the Department of State Police for entry into the Virginia Criminal Information Network. The 1155 chief law-enforcement officer shall not without cause withhold such written proof if the retired law-enforcement officer otherwise meets the requirements of this section. An officer set forth in clause 1156 1157 (iv) who receives written proof of consultation to carry a concealed handgun shall surrender such proof 1158 of consultation upon return to work as a law-enforcement officer or upon termination of employment 1159 with the law-enforcement agency. Notice of the surrender shall be forwarded to the Department of State 1160 Police for entry into the Virginia Criminal Information Network. However, if such officer retires on 1161 disability because of the service-related injury, and would be eligible under clause (i) for written proof 1162 of consultation to carry a concealed handgun, he may retain the previously issued written proof of 1163 consultation.

1164 2. Any person who is eligible for retirement with at least 20 years of service with a law-enforcement 1165 agency, commission, or board mentioned in subdivision 1 who has resigned in good standing from such

1166 law-enforcement agency, commission, or board to accept a position covered by a retirement system that 1167 is authorized under Title 51.1, provided such person carries with him written proof of consultation with 1168 and favorable review of the need to carry a concealed handgun issued by the chief law-enforcement 1169 officer of the agency from which he resigned or, in the case of special agents, issued by the State 1170 Corporation Commission or the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority. A copy of the proof of 1171 consultation and favorable review shall be forwarded by the chief, Commission, or Board to the 1172 Department of State Police for entry into the Virginia Criminal Information Network. The chief 1173 law-enforcement officer shall not without cause withhold such written proof if the law-enforcement 1174 officer otherwise meets the requirements of this section.

1175 3. Any State Police officer who is a member of the organized reserve forces of any of the Armed 1176 Services of the United States or National Guard, while such officer is called to active military duty, 1177 provided such officer carries with him written proof of consultation with and favorable review of the need to carry a concealed handgun issued by the Superintendent of State Police. The proof of 1178 1179 consultation and favorable review shall be valid as long as the officer is on active military duty and shall expire when the officer returns to active law-enforcement duty. The issuance of the proof of 1180 1181 consultation and favorable review shall be entered into the Virginia Criminal Information Network. The 1182 Superintendent of State Police shall not without cause withhold such written proof if the officer is in 1183 good standing and is qualified to carry a weapon while on active law-enforcement duty.

1184 4. Any retired or resigned attorney for the Commonwealth or assistant attorney for the 1185 Commonwealth who (i) was not terminated for cause and served at least 10 years prior to his retirement 1186 or resignation; (ii) during the most recent 12-month period, has met, at his own expense, the standards 1187 for qualification in firearms training for active law-enforcement officers in the Commonwealth; (iii) carries with him written proof of consultation with and favorable review of the need to carry a 1188 concealed handgun issued by the attorney for the Commonwealth from whose office he retired or 1189 1190 resigned; and (iv) meets the requirements of a "qualified retired law enforcement officer" pursuant to the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004 (18 U.S.C. § 926C). A copy of the proof of 1191 1192 consultation and favorable review shall be forwarded by the attorney for the Commonwealth to the 1193 Department of State Police for entry into the Virginia Criminal Information Network.

1194 B. For purposes of complying with the federal Law Enforcement Officers Safety Act of 2004, a 1195 retired or resigned law-enforcement officer, including a retired or resigned attorney for the 1196 Commonwealth or assistant attorney for the Commonwealth, who receives proof of consultation and 1197 review pursuant to this section shall have the opportunity to annually participate, at the retired or 1198 resigned law-enforcement officer's expense, in the same training and testing to carry firearms as is 1199 required of active law-enforcement officers in the Commonwealth. If such retired or resigned 1200 law-enforcement officer meets the training and qualification standards, the chief law-enforcement officer shall issue the retired or resigned officer certification, valid one year from the date of issuance, 1201 1202 indicating that the retired or resigned officer has met the standards of the agency to carry a firearm.

1203 C. A retired or resigned law-enforcement officer, including a retired or resigned attorney for the 1204 Commonwealth or assistant attorney for the Commonwealth, who receives proof of consultation and 1205 review pursuant to this section may annually participate and meet the training and qualification standards 1206 to carry firearms as is required of active law-enforcement officers in the Commonwealth. If such retired 1207 or resigned law-enforcement officer meets the training and qualification standards, the chief 1208 law-enforcement officer shall issue the retired or resigned officer certification, valid one year from the 1209 date of issuance, indicating that the retired or resigned officer has met the standards of the 1210 Commonwealth to carry a firearm. A copy of the certification indicating that the retired or resigned 1211 officer has met the standards of the Commonwealth to carry a firearm shall be forwarded by the chief, 1212 Commission, Board, or attorney for the Commonwealth to the Department of State Police for entry into 1213 the Virginia Criminal Information Network.

1214 D. For all purposes, including for the purpose of applying the reciprocity provisions of
1215 § 18.2-308.014, any person granted the privilege to carry a concealed handgun pursuant to this section,
1216 while carrying the proof of consultation and favorable review required, shall be deemed to have been
1217 issued a concealed handgun permit.

§ 22.1-204.2. Hunter safety education programs for students in grades seven through 12.

A. Local school boards may provide after-school hunter safety education programs for students in the school division in grades seven through 12. Each student shall bear the cost of participating in such programs. Local school boards shall display information on its after-school hunter safety education programs in each school and distribute information to the parents of each student in the school division in grades seven through 12.

1224 B. The Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources shall establish a uniform 1225 curriculum for such hunter safety education programs. Each such program shall be taught by a hunter 1226 safety instructor certified pursuant to § 29.1-300.2.

1227 § 24.2-411.2. State-designated voter registration agencies.

21 of 74

1228 A. The following agencies are designated as voter registration agencies in compliance with the 1229 National Voter Registration Act (52 U.S.C. § 20501 et seq.) and shall provide voter registration 1230 opportunities at their state, regional, or local offices, depending upon the point of service:

1231 1. Agencies whose primary function is to provide public assistance, including agencies that provide 1232 benefits under the Temporary Assistance for Needy Families program; Special Supplemental Food 1233 Program for Women, Infants, and Children; Medicaid program; or Food Stamps program;

1234 2. Agencies whose primary function is to provide state-funded programs primarily engaged in 1235 providing services to persons with disabilities;

1236 3. Armed Forces recruitment offices; and

1246

1237 4. The regional offices of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources and the 1238 offices of the Virginia Employment Commission in the Northern Virginia Planning District 8.

1239 B. The Commissioner of Elections, with the assistance of the Office of the Attorney General, shall 1240 compile and maintain a list of the specific agencies covered by subdivisions A 1 and A 2 that, in the 1241 legal opinion of the Attorney General, must be designated to meet the requirements of the National 1242 Voter Registration Act. The Commissioner of Elections shall notify each agency of its designation and 1243 thereafter notify any agency added to or deleted from the list.

1244 C. At each voter registration agency, the following services shall be made available on the premises 1245 of the agency:

1. Distribution of mail voter registration forms provided by the Department of Elections;

1247 2. Assistance to applicants in completing voter registration application forms, unless the applicant 1248 refuses assistance; and 1249

3. Receipt of completed voter registration application forms.

1250 D. A voter registration agency, which provides service or assistance in conducting voter registration, 1251 shall make the following services available on the premises of the agency:

1252 1. Distribution with each application for its service or assistance, or upon admission to a facility or 1253 program, and with each recertification, readmission, renewal, or change of address form, of a voter 1254 registration application prescribed by the Department of Elections that complies with the requirements of 1255 the National Voter Registration Act (52 U.S.C. § 20501 et seq.). 1256

2. Provision, as part of the voter registration process, of a form that includes:

1257 a. The question: "If you are not registered to vote where you live now, would you like to apply to 1258 register to vote here today?"

1259 b. If the agency provides public assistance, the statement: "Applying to register or declining to 1260 register to vote will not affect the amount of assistance that you will be provided by this agency."

1261 c. Boxes for the applicant to check to indicate whether the applicant would like to register, declines 1262 to register to vote, or is already registered (failure to check any box being deemed to constitute a 1263 declination to register for purposes of subdivision 2 a), together with the statement (in close proximity to the boxes and in prominent type): "IF YOU DO NOT CHECK ANY BOX, YOU WILL BE 1264 CONSIDERED TO HAVE DECIDED NOT TO REGISTER TO VOTE AT THIS TIME." 1265

1266 d. The statement: "If you would like help in filling out the voter registration application form, we 1267 will help you. The decision whether to seek help or accept help is yours. You may fill out the 1268 application form in private."

1269 e. The statement: "If you believe that someone has interfered with your right to register or to decline 1270 to register to vote, or your right to privacy in deciding whether to register or in applying to register to 1271 vote, you may file a complaint with the Department of Elections." The statement shall include the 1272 address and telephone number of the Department.

1273 f. The following statement accompanying the form which features prominently in boldface capital 1274 letters: "WARNING: INTENTIONALLY MAKING A MATERIALLY FALSE STATEMENT ON THIS 1275 FORM CONSTITUTES THE CRIME OF ELECTION FRAUD, WHICH IS PUNISHABLE UNDER 1276 VIRGINIA LAW AS A FELONY. VIOLATORS MAY BE SENTENCED TO UP TO 10 YEARS IN 1277 PRISON, OR UP TO 12 MONTHS IN JAIL AND/OR FINED UP TO \$2,500."

1278 3. Provision to each applicant who does not decline to register to vote of the same degree of 1279 assistance with regard to the completion of the voter registration application as is provided by the office 1280 with regard to the completion of its own applications, unless the applicant refuses assistance.

1281 E. If a voter registration agency designated under subsection A of this section provides services to a 1282 person with a disability at the person's home, the agency shall provide the voter registration services as 1283 provided for in this section.

1284 F. A person who provides services at a designated voter registration agency shall not:

1285 1. Seek to influence an applicant's political preference;

1286 2. Display any material indicating the person's political preference or party allegiance;

1287 3. Make any statement to an applicant or take any action the purpose or effect of which is to lead 1288 the applicant to believe that a decision to register or not to register has any bearing on the availability of SB616

1289 services or benefits; or

1290 4. Disclose, except as authorized by law for official use, the social security number, or any part 1291 thereof, of any applicant for voter registration.

1292 Any person who is aggrieved by a violation of this subsection may provide written notice of the 1293 violation to the Department. The Department shall be authorized to cooperate with the agency to resolve 1294 the alleged violation. Nothing contained in this subsection shall prohibit an aggrieved person from filing 1295 a complaint in accordance with § 24.2-1019 against a person who commits any election law offense 1296 enumerated in §§ 24.2-1000 through 24.2-1016.

1297 G. A completed voter registration application shall be transmitted as directed by the Department not 1298 later than five business days after the date of receipt.

1299 H. Each state-designated voter registration agency shall maintain such statistical records on the 1300 number of applications to register to vote as requested by the Department. 1301

§ 24.2-416.3. Distribution of mail voter registration application forms.

1302 A. Subject to the conditions set forth in § 24.2-416.6, the Department of Elections shall make 1303 available to any individual or group a reasonable number of mail voter registration application forms.

1304 B. The Department shall provide a reasonable number of mail voter registration application forms to 1305 each agent of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources authorized to sell 1306 hunting or fishing licenses in Virginia. The Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources 1307 shall assist the Department by providing a list of its agents appointed to sell hunting and fishing licenses 1308 in Virginia and by instructing its agents to make the mail voter registration application forms available 1309 to persons purchasing hunting or fishing licenses. 1310

§ 28.2-106.1. Patrol and enforcement of federal safety zones and restricted areas.

1311 Pursuant to federal authorization or upon request from a federal agency, the Virginia Marine Police, 1312 conservation police officers of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, and the 1313 marine patrol divisions of police departments located in Tidewater Virginia may patrol and enforce all 1314 federal security zones, federal safety zones, and federal restricted areas located within the tidal waters of 1315 the Commonwealth. 1316

§ 28.2-108. Marine Patrols Fund continued.

1317 A. The Marine Patrols Fund is continued and hereinafter referred to as the Fund, which shall consist 1318 of moneys appropriated to it by the General Assembly. The Comptroller shall annually distribute 1319 moneys from the Fund for the following purposes: 1320

1. To cover the Commission's costs for its operation of a marine police dispatch service.

1321 2. To reimburse each county or city in Tidewater Virginia or any county abutting Smith Mountain 1322 Lake for its operation of a marine patrol or for providing marine patrol services in waters under the 1323 jurisdiction of the Commonwealth. The amount to be paid to each county or city shall be as specifically provided for in the General Appropriations Act. The Comptroller, upon certification by the 1324 1325 Commissioner, shall make such payments no later than February 1. The total amount provided to any 1326 county or city shall not exceed twenty dollars per motorboat registered in the locality on January 1 of 1327 that year, as determined by the records of the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources.

1328 B. If total distributions allowable under subsection A of this section exceed the amount of revenues 1329 appropriated to the Fund, each qualifying county or city shall receive a prorated share.

1330 C. The Commissioner may obtain from any county or city seeking funds under this section any 1331 information he needs to determine the amount of funds to which such county or city may be entitled.

1332 D. For the purposes of this section, the terms "marine patrol" and "marine patrol services" mean 1333 water-borne law-enforcement, safety, and rescue activities. 1334

§ 28.2-302.1. Recreational license required.

1335 Except in areas under the jurisdiction of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources and as provided in § 28.2-302.5, a person shall not take or catch fish with rod and reel, hand 1336 1337 line, by spearing or gigging, with a cast net, with a dip net, or by using up to two eel pots in the tidal 1338 waters of the Commonwealth under the jurisdiction of the Commission without first obtaining a 1339 saltwater recreational fishing license. The license required by this section and issued pursuant to § 1340 28.2-302.2, 28.2-302.2:1, 28.2-302.6, 28.2-302.7, 28.2-302.8, 28.2-302.9 or 28.2-302.10 shall not be 1341 transferable.

§ 28.2-302.2. Recreational license fee: cooperative program.

1343 A. The annual fee for the saltwater recreational fishing license shall be seven dollars and fifty cents 1344 or as subsequently revised by the Commission pursuant to § 28.2-201. Agents of the Commission shall 1345 retain the agent's fee established by the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources pursuant 1346 to subsection B of § 29.1-327, except that the agent's fee shall be deducted from the license fee established by the Commission pursuant to subdivision 4 of § 28.2-201, as compensation for issuing 1347 1348 each license.

B. All funds collected under this section shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the 1349 1350 Virginia Saltwater Recreational Fishing Development Fund, as established in § 28.2-302.3.

23 of 74

1351 C. The Commission shall enter into cooperative programs with the Department of Game and Inland
 1352 Fisheries Wildlife Resources as are necessary to carry out the provisions of this section.

1353 D. The Commission shall also have the power necessary to conduct and establish cooperative fish
 1354 projects with the federal government as prescribed by Congress and in compliance with rules and
 1355 regulations promulgated by the United States Secretary of the Interior.

1356 E. Upon implementation of an automated point-of-sale licensing system, licenses issued under this 1357 section shall be valid for one year from their date of purchase.

- 1358 § 28.2-302.2:1. Special combined individual sportfishing licenses.
- 1359 A. Residents and nonresidents of the Commonwealth may obtain:

1360 1. A special combined sportfishing license to fish in all inland waters and the tidal waters of the 1361 Commonwealth during the open season. For residents, this license shall be in lieu of the state resident 1362 freshwater fishing license required by subdivision A 2 of § 29.1-310, and the saltwater recreational 1363 license required by § 28.2-302.1. The cost of this license for residents shall be the sum of the costs of 1364 the two component resident licenses. For nonresidents, this license shall be in lieu of the state 1365 nonresident freshwater fishing license required by subdivision A 3 of § 29.1-310 and the saltwater 1366 recreational license required by § 28.2-302.1. The cost of this license for nonresidents shall be the sum 1367 of the costs of the two component nonresident licenses.

1368 Agents of the Commission shall retain the agent's fee established by the Board of Game and Inland 1369 Fisheries Wildlife Resources pursuant to subsection B of § 29.1-327, except that the agent's fee shall be 1370 deducted from the license fee established by the Commission pursuant to subdivision 4 of § 28.2-201, as 1371 compensation for issuing each license. Of the funds collected under this subdivision, (i) the cost of the 1372 component saltwater license shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the Virginia Saltwater 1373 Recreational Fishing Development Fund, as established in § 28.2-302.3, and (ii) the cost of the 1374 component freshwater fishing license shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the Game 1375 Protection Fund, as established in § 29.1-101.

1376 The two component licenses shall be independently priced by their respective agencies. The saltwater
1377 recreational license shall be priced by the Commission pursuant to § 28.2-201. The freshwater fishing
1378 license shall be priced by the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources pursuant to
1379 § 29.1-103.

1380 2. A special combined sportfishing license to fish in all the tidal waters of the Commonwealth during 1381 the open season that covers the owner of a recreational boat not carrying anglers for hire, in any 1382 registered boat owned and operated by him, and his passengers. For residents, this license shall be in 1383 lieu of the state resident fishing license required by subdivision A 2 of § 29.1-310, the saltwater 1384 recreational license required by § 28.2-302.1, and the saltwater recreational boat license established by 1385 § 28.2-302.7. The cost of this license for residents shall be \$125. For nonresidents, this license shall be 1386 in lieu of the state nonresident fishing license required by subdivision A 3 of § 29.1-310 and the 1387 saltwater recreational license required by § 28.2-302.1. The cost of this license for nonresidents shall be 1388 \$200.

1389 Agents of the Commission shall retain the agent's fee established by the Board of Game and Inland 1390 Fisheries Wildlife Resources pursuant to subsection B of § 29.1-327, except that the agent's fee shall be 1391 deducted from the license fee established by the Commission pursuant to subdivision 4 of § 28.2-201, as 1392 compensation for issuing each license. Of the funds collected under this subdivision, (i) \$48 per resident 1393 license sold and \$76 per nonresident license sold shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the 1394 Virginia Saltwater Recreational Fishing Development Fund, as established in § 28.2-302.3, and (ii) \$77 1395 per resident license sold and \$124 per nonresident sold shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit 1396 of the Game Protection Fund, as established in § 29.1-101.

1397 B. Residents and nonresidents of the Commonwealth may obtain a special combined sportfishing trip 1398 license to fish in all inland waters and tidal waters of the Commonwealth during the open season. This 1399 license shall be in lieu of the trip fishing license specified in subsection A of § 29.1-311 and the saltwater recreational license required by § 28.2-302.1. The cost of the license shall be \$10.50 for 1400 1401 residents and \$15.50 for nonresidents. The license shall be valid for five successive days as specified on 1402 the face of the license. Agents of the Commission shall retain the agent's fee established pursuant to 1403 subsection B of § 29.1-327, except that the agent's fee shall be deducted from the license fee established 1404 by the Commission pursuant to subdivision 4 of § 28.2-201, as compensation for issuing each license. 1405 Of the funds collected under this subsection, (i) \$5 per license sold shall be paid into the state treasury 1406 to the credit of the Virginia Saltwater Recreational Fishing Development Fund and (ii) \$5 per resident 1407 license sold and \$10 per nonresident license sold shall be paid into the state treasury to the credit of the 1408 Game Protection Fund.

1409 C. The Commission may subsequently revise the cost of licenses in this section pursuant to \$28.2-201.

1411 § 28.2-638. Authority of Governor to authorize dredging of channel in navigable waters.

24 of 74

SB616

1412 When the approval, consent, or authorization of the Commonwealth is necessary or expedient for any 1413 person to dredge a channel of any navigable stream, the bed of which is owned by the Commonwealth, for the purpose of deepening, widening, or relocating such channel and making related improvements, 1414 the Governor may, on behalf of the Commonwealth, grant such approval upon such terms and 1415 conditions as he deems appropriate after the receipt of advisory reports from the Virginia Institute of 1416 1417 Marine Science, the State Water Control Board, the Commission, the Board of Game and Inland 1418 Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Director of the Department of Conservation and Recreation, the 1419 Director of the Department of Historic Resources, the State Port Authority, and the Commonwealth 1420 Transportation Board.

1421 § 28.2-1103. Virginia Estuarine and Coastal Research Reserve System created; purpose; 1422 Virginia Institute of Marine Science to administer.

1423 A. There is hereby created the Virginia Estuarine and Coastal Research Reserve System (the System) 1424 for the purpose of establishing a system of protected sites representative of the Commonwealth's 1425 estuarine and coastal lands in which research and long-term monitoring will be conducted in support of 1426 the Commonwealth's coastal resource management efforts.

1427 B. The System shall be established and administered by the Virginia Institute of Marine Science of 1428 The College of William and Mary in Virginia. The Institute shall consult with and seek the advice of 1429 the Virginia Coastal Program and of those state agencies responsible for administering programs of the 1430 Virginia Coastal Program; the Marine Resources Commission; the Department of Game and Inland 1431 Fisheries Wildlife Resources; the Department of Conservation and Recreation; the Department of Health; 1432 and the Department of Environmental Quality.

1433 C. Sites included within the System shall be within any jurisdiction included in Tidewater Virginia as 1434 defined in § 62.1-44.15:68.

1435 D. The Institute may accept the dedication, by voluntary act of the owner, of areas it deems suitable 1436 for the System. Dedication may include transfer of fee simple title or other interest in land to the 1437 Commonwealth or may be in the form of voluntary agreement with the owner to include the area within 1438 the System. Estuarine and Coastal Research Reserve System sites may also be acquired by gift, grant, or 1439 purchase. 1440

E. The instrument of dedication may:

1441 1. Contain restrictions and other provisions relating to management, use, development, transfer, and 1442 public access, and may contain any other restrictions and provisions as may be necessary or advisable to 1443 further the purposes of this article;

1444 2. Define, consistent with the purposes of the article, the respective rights and duties of the owner 1445 and of the Commonwealth and provide procedures to be followed in case of violations of the restriction;

1446 3. Recognize and create reversionary right, transfers upon conditions or with limitations, and gifts 1447 over; and

1448 4. Vary in provisions from one System site to another, in accordance with differences in the 1449 characteristics and conditions of the several areas.

F. Public departments, commissions, boards, counties, municipalities, corporations, and institutions of 1450 1451 higher education and all other agencies and instrumentalities of the Commonwealth and its political 1452 subdivisions may enter into agreements with the Institute to dedicate suitable areas within their 1453 jurisdictions as Estuarine and Coastal Research Reserve System sites.

1454 G. Subject to the approval of the Governor and the Attorney General, the Commonwealth may enter 1455 into amendments to the instrument of dedication upon finding that the amendment will not permit an 1456 impairment, disturbance, use, or development of the area that is inconsistent with the provisions of this 1457 article. If a fee simple estate in the Estuarine and Coastal Research Reserve System is not held by the 1458 Institute under this article, no amendment may be made without the written consent of the owner of the 1459 other interests therein.

1460 H. The Institute is empowered to enter into agreements with federal agencies holding title to lands 1461 within Tidewater Virginia to include suitable portions of agency holdings in the Virginia Estuarine and 1462 Coastal Research Reserve System.

1463 I. All lands within the system shall be used primarily for research and education. Other public uses 1464 such as hunting and recreation on those research reserve lands owned by the Institute shall be allowed, 1465 consistent with these primary uses. Improvements and alterations to research reserve lands owned by the 1466 Institute shall be limited to those consistent with these uses. 1467

§ 28.2-1205.1. Coordinated review of water resources projects.

1468 A. Applications for water resources projects that require a Virginia Marine Resources permit and an individual Virginia Water Protection Permit under § 62.1-44.15:20 shall be submitted and processed 1469 1470 through a joint application and review process.

B. The Commissioner and the Director of the Department of Environmental Quality, in consultation 1471 1472 with the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 1473 Resources, the Department of Historic Resources, the Department of Health, the Department of

25 of 74

1474 Conservation and Recreation, the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, and any 1475 other appropriate or interested state agency, shall coordinate the joint review process to ensure the 1476 orderly evaluation of projects requiring both permits.

1477 C. The joint review process shall include, but not be limited to, provisions to ensure that: (i) the 1478 initial application for the project shall be advertised simultaneously by the Commission and the 1479 Department of Environmental Quality; (ii) project reviews shall be completed by all state agencies that 1480 have been asked to review and provide comments, within 45 days of project notification by the 1481 Commission and the Department of Environmental Quality; (iii) the Commission and the State Water 1482 Control Board shall coordinate permit issuance and, to the extent practicable, shall take action on the 1483 permit application no later than one year after the agencies have received complete applications; (iv) to 1484 the extent practicable, the Commission and the State Water Control Board shall take action concurrently, 1485 but no more than six months apart; and (v) upon taking its final action on each permit, the Commission 1486 and the State Water Control Board shall provide each other with notification of its action and any and 1487 all supporting information, including any background materials or exhibits used in the application. 1488

§ 28.2-1302. Adoption of wetlands zoning ordinance; terms of ordinance.

1489 Any county, city or town may adopt the following ordinance, which, after October 1, 1992, shall 1490 serve as the only wetlands zoning ordinance under which any wetlands board is authorized to operate. 1491 Any county, city, or town which has adopted the ordinance prior to October 1, 1992, shall amend the 1492 ordinance to conform it to the ordinance contained herein by October 1, 1992.

1493 Wetlands Zoning Ordinance

1504

1494 § 1. The governing body of....., acting pursuant to Chapter 13 (§ 28.2-1300 et seq.) of Title 28.2 of 1495 the Code of Virginia, adopts this ordinance regulating the use and development of wetlands.

1496 § 2. As used in this ordinance, unless the context requires a different meaning:

1497 "Back Bay and its tributaries" means the following, as shown on the United States Geological Survey 1498 Quadrangle Sheets for Virginia Beach, North Bay, and Knotts Island: Back Bay north of the Virginia-North Carolina state line; Capsies Creek north of the Virginia-North Carolina state line; Deal Creek; Devil Creek; Nawney Creek; Redhead Bay, Sand Bay, Shipps Bay, North Bay, and the waters 1499 1500 1501 connecting them; Beggars Bridge Creek; Muddy Creek; Ashville Bridge Creek; Hells Point Creek; Black 1502 Gut; and all coves, ponds and natural waterways adjacent to or connecting with the above-named bodies 1503 of water.

"Commission" means the Virginia Marine Resources Commission.

"Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Marine Resources.

1505 1506 "Governmental activity" means any of the services provided by this.. (county, city, or town) to its 1507 citizens for the purpose of maintaining this... (county, city, or town), including but not limited to such 1508 services as constructing, repairing and maintaining roads; providing sewage facilities and street lights; 1509 supplying and treating water; and constructing public buildings.

'Nonvegetated wetlands" means unvegetated lands lying contiguous to mean low water and between 1510 1511 mean low water and mean high water, including those unvegetated areas of Back Bay and its tributaries 1512 and the North Landing River and its tributaries subject to flooding by normal and wind tides but not 1513 hurricane or tropical storm tides.

1514 "North Landing River and its tributaries" means the following, as shown on the United States 1515 Geological Survey Quadrangle Sheets for Pleasant Ridge, Creeds, and Fentress: the North Landing River 1516 from the Virginia-North Carolina line to Virginia Highway 165 at North Landing Bridge; the 1517 Chesapeake and Albemarle Canal from Virginia Highway 165 at North Landing Bridge to the locks at 1518 Great Bridge; and all named and unnamed streams, creeks and rivers flowing into the North Landing 1519 River and the Chesapeake and Albemarle Canal except West Neck Creek north of Indian River Road, Pocaty River west of Blackwater Road, Blackwater River west of its forks located at a point 1520 1521 approximately 6400 feet due west of the point where Blackwater Road crosses the Blackwater River at 1522 the village of Blackwater, and Millbank Creek west of Blackwater Road.

1523 "Person" means any individual, corporation, partnership, association, company, business, trust, joint 1524 venture, or other legal entity.

"Vegetated wetlands" means lands lying between and contiguous to mean low water and an elevation 1525 1526 above mean low water equal to the factor one and one-half times the mean tide range at the site of the 1527 proposed project in the county, city, or town in question, and upon which is growing any of the 1528 following species: saltmarsh cordgrass (Spartina alterniflora), saltmeadow hay (Spartina patens), saltgrass 1529 (Distichlis spicata), black needlerush (Juncus roemerianus), saltwort (Salicornia spp.), sea lavender 1530 (Limonium spp.), marsh elder (Iva frutescens), groundsel bush (Baccharis halimifolia), wax myrtle (Myrica sp.), sea oxeye (Borrichia frutescens), arrow arum (Peltandra virginica), pickerelweed 1531 1532 (Pontederia cordata), big cordgrass (Spartina cynosuroides), rice cutgrass (Leersia oryzoides), wildrice 1533 (Zizania aquatica), bulrush (Scirpus validus), spikerush (Eleocharis sp.), sea rocket (Cakile edentula), 1534 southern wildrice (Zizaniopsis miliacea), cattail (Typha spp.), three-square (Scirpus spp.), buttonbush

1552

1553

1564

1535 (Cephalanthus occidentalis), bald cypress (Taxodium distichum), black gum (Nyssa sylvatica), tupelo 1536 (Nyssa aquatica), dock (Rumex spp.), yellow pond lily (Nuphar sp.), marsh fleabane (Pluchea purpurascens), royal fern (Osmunda regalis), marsh hibiscus (Hibiscus moscheutos), beggar's tick (Bidens 1537 1538 sp.), smartweed (Polygonum sp.), arrowhead (Sagittaria spp.), sweet flag (Acorus calamus), water hemp 1539 (Amaranthus cannabinus), reed grass (Phragmites communis), or switch grass (Panicum virgatum).

1540 "Vegetated wetlands of Back Bay and its tributaries" or "vegetated wetlands of the North Landing 1541 River and its tributaries" means all marshes subject to flooding by normal and wind tides but not 1542 hurricane or tropical storm tides, and upon which is growing any of the following species: saltmarsh 1543 cordgrass (Spartina alterniflora), saltmeadow hay (Spartina patens), black needlerush (Juncus 1544 roemerianus), marsh elder (Iva frutescens), groundsel bush (Baccharis halimifolia), wax myrtle (Myrica 1545 sp.), arrow arum (Peltandra virginica), pickerelweed (Pontederia cordata), big cordgrass (Spartina 1546 cynosuroides), rice cutgrass (Leersia oryzoides), wildrice (Zizania aquatica), bulrush (Scirpus validus), 1547 spikerush (Eleocharis sp.), cattail (Typha spp.), three-square (Scirpus spp.), dock (Rumex sp.), 1548 smartweed (Polygonum sp.), yellow pond lily (Nuphar sp.), royal fern (Osmunda regalis), marsh hibiscus 1549 (Hibiscus moscheutos), beggar's tick (Bidens sp.), arrowhead (Sagittaria sp.), water hemp (Amaranthus 1550 cannabinus), reed grass (Phragmites communis), or switch grass (Panicum virgatum). 1551

"Wetlands" means both vegetated and nonvegetated wetlands.

"Wetlands board" or "board" means a board created pursuant to § 28.2-1303 of the Code of Virginia.

§ 3. The following uses of and activities in wetlands are authorized if otherwise permitted by law:

1554 1. The construction and maintenance of noncommercial catwalks, piers, boathouses, boat shelters, 1555 fences, duckblinds, wildlife management shelters, footbridges, observation decks and shelters and other 1556 similar structures, provided that such structures are so constructed on pilings as to permit the reasonably 1557 unobstructed flow of the tide and preserve the natural contour of the wetlands; 1558

2. The cultivation and harvesting of shellfish, and worms for bait;

1559 3. Noncommercial outdoor recreational activities, including hiking, boating, trapping, hunting, fishing, 1560 shellfishing, horseback riding, swimming, skeet and trap shooting, and shooting on shooting preserves, 1561 provided that no structure shall be constructed except as permitted in subdivision 1 of this section;

1562 4. Other outdoor recreational activities, provided they do not impair the natural functions or alter the 1563 natural contour of the wetlands;

5. Grazing, having, and cultivating and harvesting agricultural, forestry or horticultural products;

1565 6. Conservation, repletion and research activities of the Commission, the Virginia Institute of Marine 1566 Science, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources and other conservation-related 1567 agencies:

1568 7. The construction or maintenance of aids to navigation which are authorized by governmental 1569 authority;

1570 8. Emergency measures decreed by any duly appointed health officer of a governmental subdivision 1571 acting to protect the public health;

1572 9. The normal maintenance and repair of, or addition to, presently existing roads, highways, railroad 1573 beds, or facilities abutting on or crossing wetlands, provided that no waterway is altered and no 1574 additional wetlands are covered;

1575 10. Governmental activity in wetlands owned or leased by the Commonwealth or a political 1576 subdivision thereof:

1577 11. The normal maintenance of man-made drainage ditches, provided that no additional wetlands are 1578 covered. This subdivision does not authorize the construction of any drainage ditch; and

1579 12. The construction of living shoreline projects authorized pursuant to a general permit developed 1580 under subsection B of § 28.2-104.1

1581 § 4. A. Any person who desires to use or develop any wetland within this........ (county, city, or 1582 town), other than for the purpose of conducting the activities specified in § 3 of this ordinance, shall 1583 first file an application for a permit directly with the wetlands board or with the Commission.

1584 B. The permit application shall include the following: the name and address of the applicant; a 1585 detailed description of the proposed activities; a map, drawn to an appropriate and uniform scale, 1586 showing the area of wetlands directly affected, the location of the proposed work thereon, the area of 1587 existing and proposed fill and excavation, the location, width, depth and length of any proposed channel 1588 and disposal area, and the location of all existing and proposed structures, sewage collection and 1589 treatment facilities, utility installations, roadways, and other related appurtenances or facilities, including 1590 those on adjacent uplands; a description of the type of equipment to be used and the means of 1591 equipment access to the activity site; the names and addresses of owners of record of adjacent land and 1592 known claimants of water rights in or adjacent to the wetland of whom the applicant has notice; an 1593 estimate of cost; the primary purpose of the project; any secondary purposes of the project, including 1594 further projects; the public benefit to be derived from the proposed project; a complete description of 1595 measures to be taken during and after the alteration to reduce detrimental offsite effects; the completion 1596 date of the proposed work, project, or structure; and such additional materials and documentation as the **1597** wetlands board may require.

1598 C. A nonrefundable processing fee shall accompany each permit application. The fee shall be set by
1599 the applicable governing body with due regard for the services to be rendered, including the time, skill,
1600 and administrator's expense involved.

\$ 5. All applications, maps, and documents submitted shall be open for public inspection at the office designated by the applicable governing body and specified in the advertisement for public hearing required under § 6 of this ordinance.

1604 § 6. Not later than 60 days after receipt of a complete application, the wetlands board shall hold a 1605 public hearing on the application. The applicant, local governing body, Commissioner, owner of record of any land adjacent to the wetlands in question, known claimants of water rights in or adjacent to the 1606 1607 wetlands in question, the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, the Department of Game and Inland 1608 Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Water Control Board, the Department of Transportation, and any 1609 governmental agency expressing an interest in the application shall be notified of the hearing. The board 1610 shall mail these notices not less than 20 days prior to the date set for the hearing. The wetlands board 1611 shall also cause notice of the hearing to be published at least once a week for two weeks prior to such hearing in a newspaper of general circulation in this...... (county, city, or town). The published notice 1612 1613 shall specify the place or places within this....... (county, city, or town) where copies of the application 1614 may be examined. The costs of publication shall be paid by the applicant.

1615 § 7. A. Approval of a permit application shall require the affirmative vote of three members of a five-member board or four members of a seven-member board.

B. The chairman of the board, or in his absence the acting chairman, may administer oaths and compel the attendance of witnesses. Any person may testify at the public hearing. Each witness at the hearing may submit a concise written statement of his testimony. The board shall make a record of the proceeding, which shall include the application, any written statements of witnesses, a summary of statements of all witnesses, the findings and decision of the board, and the rationale for the decision.

C. The board shall make its determination within 30 days of the hearing. If the board fails to act within that time, the application shall be deemed approved. Within 48 hours of its determination, the board shall notify the applicant and the Commissioner of its determination. If the board fails to make a determination within the 30-day period, it shall promptly notify the applicant and the Commission that the application is deemed approved. For purposes of this section, "act" means taking a vote on the application. If the application receives less than four affirmative votes from a seven-member board or less than three affirmative votes from a five-member board, the permit shall be denied.

1629 D. If the board's decision is reviewed or appealed, the board shall transmit the record of its hearing
1630 to the Commissioner. Upon a final determination by the Commission, the record shall be returned to the
1631 board. The record shall be open for public inspection at the same office as was designated under § 5 of
1632 this ordinance.

\$ 8. The board may require a reasonable bond or letter of credit in an amount and with surety and conditions satisfactory to it, securing to the Commonwealth compliance with the conditions and limitations set forth in the permit. The board may, after a hearing held pursuant to this ordinance, suspend or revoke a permit if the applicant has failed to comply with any of the conditions or limitations set forth in the permit or has exceeded the scope of the work described in the application.
1638 The board may, after a hearing, suspend a permit if the applicant fails to comply with the terms and conditions set forth in the application.

1640 § 9. In fulfilling its responsibilities under this ordinance, the board shall preserve and prevent the
1641 despoliation and destruction of wetlands within its jurisdiction while accommodating necessary economic
1642 development in a manner consistent with wetlands preservation.

1643 § 10. A. In deciding whether to grant, grant in modified form or deny a permit, the board shall consider the following:

1645 1. The testimony of any person in support of or in opposition to the permit application;

1646 2. The impact of the proposed development on the public health, safety, and welfare; and

1647 3. The proposed development's conformance with standards prescribed in § 28.2-1308 of the Code of Virginia and guidelines promulgated pursuant to § 28.2-1301 of the Code of Virginia.

1649 B. The board shall grant the permit if all of the following criteria are met:

1650 1. The anticipated public and private benefit of the proposed activity exceeds its anticipated public 1651 and private detriment.

1652 2. The proposed development conforms with the standards prescribed in § 28.2-1308 of the Code of Virginia and guidelines promulgated pursuant to § 28.2-1301 of the Code of Virginia.

1654 3. The proposed activity does not violate the purposes and intent of this ordinance or Chapter 13
1655 (§ 28.2-1300 et seq.) of Title 28.2 of the Code of Virginia.

1656 C. If the board finds that any of the criteria listed in subsection B of this section are not met, the board shall deny the permit application but allow the applicant to resubmit the application in modified

SB616

1658 form.

1709

1717

1659 § 11. The permit shall be in writing, signed by the chairman of the board or his authorized 1660 representative, and notarized. A copy of the permit shall be transmitted to the Commissioner.

1661 § 12. No permit shall be granted without an expiration date established by the board. Upon proper application, the board may extend the permit expiration date. 1662

1663 § 13. No permit granted by a wetlands board shall in any way affect the applicable zoning and land 1664 use ordinances of this....... (county, city, or town) or the right of any person to seek compensation for any injury in fact incurred by him because of the proposed activity. 1665

§ 28.2-1403. Certain counties, cities and towns authorized to adopt coastal primary sand dune 1666 1667 ordinance.

Any of the following counties, cities and towns which adopt a wetlands zoning ordinance pursuant to 1668 1669 § 28.2-1302 may adopt the coastal primary sand dune zoning ordinance which is set out in this section: 1670 the Counties of Accomack, Arlington, Caroline, Charles City, Chesterfield, Essex, Fairfax, Gloucester, Hanover, Henrico, Isle of Wight, James City, King and Queen, King George, King William, Lancaster, 1671 Mathews, Middlesex, New Kent, Northampton, Northumberland, Prince George, Prince William, 1672 1673 Richmond, Spotsylvania, Stafford, Surry, Westmoreland, and York; and the Cities of Alexandria, 1674 Chesapeake, Colonial Heights, Fairfax, Falls Church, Fredericksburg, Hampton, Hopewell, Newport 1675 News, Norfolk, Petersburg, Poquoson, Portsmouth, Richmond, Suffolk, Virginia Beach and 1676 Williamsburg; and the Town of Cape Charles. In the event that a locality has not adopted a wetlands 1677 zoning ordinance pursuant to Chapter 13 (§ 28.2-1300 et seq.) or repeals it if already adopted, such 1678 locality may adopt or continue to administer the ordinance contained herein provided the locality appoints a wetlands board following the procedure specified in § 28.2-1303. Any county or city which 1679 1680 has adopted the Coastal Primary Sand Dune Zoning Ordinance prior to October 1, 1992, shall amend the ordinance to conform it to the ordinance contained herein by October 1, 1992. The following ordinance 1681 1682 is the only coastal primary sand dune zoning ordinance under which any board shall operate after 1683 October 1, 1992. 1684

Coastal Primary Sand Dune Zoning Ordinance

§ 1. The governing body of

1685 _, acting pursuant to Chapter 14 (§ 28.2-1400 et seq.) of Title 28.2 of the Code of Virginia, adopts this ordinance regulating the use and development of 1686 coastal primary sand dunes. Whenever coastal primary sand dunes are referred to in this ordinance, such 1687 1688 references shall also include beaches.

1689 § 2. As used in this ordinance, unless the context requires a different meaning:

1690 "Beach" means the shoreline zone comprised of unconsolidated sandy material upon which there is a 1691 mutual interaction of the forces of erosion, sediment transport and deposition that extends from the low 1692 water line landward to where there is a marked change in either material composition or physiographic 1693 form such as a dune, bluff, or marsh, or where no such change can be identified, to the line of woody vegetation (usually the effective limit of stormwaves), or the nearest impermeable man-made structure, 1694 1695 such as a bulkhead, revetment, or paved road.

"Coastal primary sand dune" or "dune" means a mound of unconsolidated sandy soil which is 1696 1697 contiguous to mean high water, whose landward and lateral limits are marked by a change in grade from ten percent or greater to less than ten percent, and upon which is growing any of the following species: 1698 1699 American beach grass (Ammophila breviligulata); beach heather (Hudsonia tomentosa); dune bean 1700 (Strophostyles spp.); dusty miller (Artemisia stelleriana); saltmeadow hay (Spartina patens); seabeach 1701 sandwort (Honckenya peploides); sea oats (Uniola paniculata); sea rocket (Cakile edentula); seaside 1702 goldenrod (Solidago sempervirens); Japanese sedge or Asiatic sand sedge (Carex kobomugi); Virginia 1703 pine (Pinus virginiana); broom sedge (Andropogon virginicus); and short dune grass (Panicum amarum). For purposes of this ordinance, "coastal primary sand dune" shall not include any mound of sand, sandy 1704 soil, or dredge spoil deposited by any person for the purpose of temporary storage, beach replenishment 1705 1706 or beach nourishment, nor shall the slopes of any such mound be used to determine the landward or 1707 lateral limits of a coastal primary sand dune. 1708

- "Commission" means the Virginia Marine Resources Commission.
- "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Marine Resources.
- 1710 "County, city and town" means the governing body of the county, city and town.

"Governmental activity" means any of the services provided by the Commonwealth or a county, city 1711 1712 or town to its citizens for the purpose of maintaining public facilities, including but not limited to, such 1713 services as constructing, repairing, and maintaining roads; providing street lights and sewage facilities; 1714 supplying and treating water; and constructing public buildings.

Wetlands board" or "board" means the board created pursuant to § 28.2-1303 of the Code of 1715 1716 Virginia.

§ 3. The following uses of and activities in dunes are authorized if otherwise permitted by law:

1. The construction and maintenance of noncommercial walkways which do not alter the contour of 1718 1719 the coastal primary sand dune;

29 of 74

1720 2. The construction and maintenance of observation platforms which are not an integral part of any 1721 dwelling and which do not alter the contour of the coastal primary sand dune;

1722 3. The planting of beach grasses or other vegetation for the purpose of stabilizing coastal primary 1723 sand dunes;

1724 4. The placement of sand fences or other material on or adjacent to coastal primary sand dunes for 1725 the purpose of stabilizing such features, except that this provision shall not be interpreted to authorize 1726 the placement of any material which presents a public health or safety hazard;

1727 5. Sand replenishment activities of any private or public concern, provided no sand shall be removed 1728 from any coastal primary sand dune unless authorized by lawful permit;

1729 6. The normal maintenance of any groin, jetty, riprap, bulkhead, or other structure designed to 1730 control beach erosion which may abut a coastal primary sand dune;

1731 7. The normal maintenance or repair of existing roads, highways, railroad beds, and facilities of the 1732 United States, this Commonwealth or any of its counties or cities, or of any person, provided no coastal 1733 primary sand dunes are altered;

1734 8. Outdoor recreational activities, provided the activities do not alter the natural contour of the 1735 coastal primary sand dune or destroy the vegetation growing thereon;

1736 9. The conservation and research activities of the Commission, Virginia Institute of Marine Science, 1737 Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, and other conservation-related agencies;

1738 10. The construction and maintenance of aids to navigation which are authorized by governmental 1739 authority;

1740 11. Activities pursuant to any emergency declaration by the governing body of any local government 1741 or the Governor of the Commonwealth or any public health officer for the purposes of protecting the 1742 public health and safety;

1743 12. Governmental activity in coastal primary sand dunes owned or leased by the Commonwealth or a 1744 political subdivision thereof; and

1745 13. The construction of living shoreline projects authorized pursuant to a general permit developed 1746 under subsection B of § 28.2-104.1.

1747 § 4. A. Any person who desires to use or alter any coastal primary sand dune within this 1748 (county, city or town), other than for the purpose of conducting the activities 1749 specified in § 3 of this ordinance, shall first file an application directly with the wetlands board or with 1750 the Commission.

1751 B. The permit application shall include the following: the name and address of the applicant; a 1752 detailed description of the proposed activities and a map, drawn to an appropriate and uniform scale, 1753 showing the area of dunes directly affected, the location of the proposed work thereon, the area of any 1754 proposed fill and excavation, the location, width, depth and length of any disposal area, and the location 1755 of all existing and proposed structures, sewage collection and treatment facilities, utility installations, roadways, and other related appurtenances or facilities, including those on adjacent uplands; a 1756 1757 description of the type of equipment to be used and the means of equipment access to the activity site; 1758 the names and addresses of owners of record of adjacent land; an estimate of cost; the primary purpose 1759 of the project; any secondary purposes of the project, including further projects; the public benefit to be 1760 derived from the proposed project; a complete description of measures to be taken during and after the alteration to reduce detrimental offsite effects; the completion date of the proposed work, project, or 1761 1762 structure; and such additional materials and documentation as the wetlands board may require.

1763 C. A nonrefundable processing fee shall accompany each permit application. The fee shall be set by 1764 the applicable governing body with due regard for the services to be rendered, including the time, skill, 1765 and administrator's expense. No person shall be required to file two separate applications for permits if the proposed project will require permits under this ordinance and Chapter 13 (§ 28.2-1300 et seq.) of 1766 1767 Title 28.2 of the Code of Virginia. Under those circumstances, the fee shall be established pursuant to 1768 this ordinance.

1769 § 5. All applications, maps, and documents submitted shall be open for public inspection at the office 1770 of the recording officer of this (county, city or town).

1771 § 6. Not later than 60 days after receipt of a complete application, the wetlands board shall hold a 1772 public hearing on the application. The applicant, local governing body, Commissioner, owner of record 1773 of any land adjacent to the coastal primary sand dunes in question, the Virginia Institute of Marine 1774 Science, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the State Water Control 1775 Board, the Department of Transportation, and any governmental agency expressing an interest in the 1776 application shall be notified of the hearing. The board shall mail these notices not less than 20 days 1777 prior to the date set for the hearing. The wetlands board shall also cause notice of the hearing to be 1778 published at least once a week for two weeks prior to such hearing in a newspaper of general circulation 1779 (county, city or town). The costs of publication shall be paid by the in this 1780 applicant.

1781 § 7. A. Approval of a permit application shall require the affirmative vote of three members of a 1782 five-member board or four members of a seven-member board.

B. The chairman of the board, or in his absence the acting chairman, may administer oaths and 1783 1784 compel the attendance of witnesses. Any person may appear and be heard at the public hearing. Each witness at the hearing may submit a concise written statement of his testimony. The board shall make a 1785 1786 record of the proceeding, which shall include the application, any written statements of witnesses, a 1787 summary of statements of all witnesses, the findings and decision of the board, and the rationale for the 1788 decision.

1789 C. The board shall make its determination within 30 days of the hearing. If the board fails to act 1790 within that time, the application shall be deemed approved. Within 48 hours of its determination, the 1791 board shall notify the applicant and the Commissioner of its determination. If the board fails to make a determination within the 30-day period, it shall promptly notify the applicant and the Commission that 1792 1793 the application is deemed approved.

1794 D. If the board's decision is reviewed or appealed, the board shall transmit the record of its hearing 1795 to the Commissioner. Upon a final determination by the Commission, the record shall be returned to the 1796 board. The record shall be open for public inspection at the office of the recording officer of this 1797 (county, city or town).

1798 § 8. The board may require a reasonable bond or letter of credit in an amount and with surety and 1799 conditions satisfactory to it, securing to the Commonwealth compliance with the conditions and 1800 limitations set forth in the permit. The board may, after a hearing held pursuant to this ordinance, 1801 suspend or revoke a permit if the applicant has failed to comply with any of the conditions or 1802 limitations set forth in the permit or has exceeded the scope of the work described in the application. 1803 The board may, after a hearing, suspend a permit if the applicant fails to comply with the terms and 1804 conditions set forth in the application.

1805 § 9. In fulfilling its responsibilities under this ordinance, the board shall preserve and protect coastal 1806 primary sand dunes and beaches and prevent their despoliation and destruction. However, whenever 1807 practical, the board shall accommodate necessary economic development in a manner consistent with the 1808 protection of these features.

1809 § 10. A. In deciding whether to grant, grant in modified form, or deny a permit, the board shall 1810 consider the following: 1811

1. The testimony of any person in support of or in opposition to the permit application;

2. The impact of the proposed development on the public health, safety, and welfare; and

1813 3. The proposed development's conformance with standards prescribed in § 28.2-1408 of the Code of 1814 Virginia and guidelines promulgated pursuant to § 28.2-1401 of the Code of Virginia.

B. The board shall grant the permit if all of the following criteria are met:

1816 1. The anticipated public and private benefit of the proposed activity exceeds its anticipated public 1817 and private detriment.

1818 2. The proposed development conforms with the standards prescribed in § 28.2-1408 of the Code of 1819 Virginia and guidelines promulgated pursuant to § 28.2-1401 of the Code of Virginia.

1820 3. The proposed activity does not violate the purposes and intent of this ordinance or Chapter 14 1821 (§ 28.2-1400 et seq.) of Title 28.2 of the Code of Virginia.

1822 C. If the board finds that any of the criteria listed in subsection B of this section are not met, the 1823 board shall deny the permit application but allow the applicant to resubmit the application in modified 1824 form.

1825 § 11. The permit shall be in writing, signed by the chairman of the board, and notarized. A copy of 1826 the permit shall be transmitted to the Commissioner.

1827 § 12. No permit shall be granted without an expiration date established by the board. Upon proper 1828 application, the board may extend the permit expiration date.

1829 § 13. No permit granted by a wetlands board shall in any way affect the right of any person to seek 1830 compensation for any injury in fact incurred by him because of the permitted activity. 1831

§ 28.2-1505. Virginia Coastal Land Management Advisory Council established.

1832 A. There is hereby created the Virginia Coastal Land Management Advisory Council. The Council shall advise the Commission on issues relating to the management of ungranted shores of the sea, marsh 1833 1834 and meadowlands, and shall advise the Commission on the development of the management plan 1835 prepared pursuant to § 28.2-1504.

1836 B. The Council shall consist of six members appointed by the Governor, who shall be residents of a 1837 county in which there are ungranted shores of the sea, marsh or meadowlands, and who shall represent 1838 tourism and commerce, traditional uses of shores of the sea, marsh and meadowlands, and conservation 1839 interests; however, if any private person or entity owns more than fifty percent of the land area of the 1840 barrier islands of the Eastern Shore that are privately owned, such person or entity shall be one of such 1841 members. In appointing these members, the Governor shall consider recommendations submitted by the 1842 boards of supervisors of counties in which the Commission is managing the largest portions of the

1812

1815

31 of 74

ungranted shores of the sea, marsh or meadowlands. The Council shall also include (i) the Director of 1843

- 1844 the Department of Conservation and Recreation or his designee, (ii) the Director of the Department of 1845 Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources or his designee, and (iii) the Commissioner or his
- 1846 designee.
- 1847 C. The term of office of each appointed member shall be for three years. Appointments to fill 1848 vacancies shall be made to fill the unexpired term.
- 1849 D. Members shall receive no compensation for their services but shall receive reimbursement for 1850 actual expenses.
- 1851 E. The Council shall meet at the call of the Commissioner or at least once per year.

1852 § 29.1-100. Definitions.

1871

- 1853 As used in and for the purposes of this title only, or in any of the regulations of the Board, unless 1854 the context clearly requires a different meaning:
- "Bag or creel limit" means the quantity of game, fish or fur-bearing animals that may be taken, 1855 caught, or possessed during a period fixed by the Board. 1856
- 1857 "Board" means the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources.
- 1858 "Closed season" means that period of time fixed by the Board during which wild animals, birds or 1859 fish may not be taken, captured, killed, pursued, hunted, trapped or possessed.
- 1860 "Conservation police officers" means supervising officers, and regular and special conservation police 1861 officers.
- 1862 "Department" means the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources.
- 1863 "Director" means the Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources.
- "Firearm" means any weapon that will or is designed to or may readily be converted to expel single 1864 1865 or multiple projectiles by the action of an explosion of a combustible material.
- 1866 "Fishing" means taking, capturing, killing, or attempting to take, capture or kill any fish in and upon 1867 the inland waters of this Commonwealth.
- "Fur-bearing animals" includes beaver, bobcat, fisher, fox, mink, muskrat, opossum, otter, raccoon, 1868 1869 skunk, and weasel. 1870
 - "Game" means wild animals and wild birds that are commonly hunted for sport or food.
 - "Game animals" means deer (including all Cervidae), bear, rabbit, fox, squirrel, bobcat and raccoon.
- 1872 "Game fish" means trout (including all Salmonidae), all of the sunfish family (including largemouth 1873 bass, smallmouth bass and spotted bass, rock bass, bream, bluegill and crappie), walleye or pike perch, 1874 white bass, chain pickerel or jackfish, muskellunge, and northern pike, wherever such fish are found in 1875 the waters of this Commonwealth and rockfish or striped bass where found above tidewaters or in 1876 streams which are blocked from access from tidewaters by dams.
- 1877 "Hunting and trapping" includes the act of or the attempted act of taking, hunting, trapping, pursuing, 1878 chasing, shooting, snaring or netting birds or animals, and assisting any person who is hunting, trapping 1879 or attempting to do so regardless of whether birds or animals are actually taken; however, when hunting 1880 and trapping are allowed, reference is made to such acts as being conducted by lawful means and in a 1881 lawful manner. The Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources may authorize by regulation 1882 the pursuing or chasing of wild birds or wild animals during any closed hunting season where persons 1883 have no intent to take such birds or animals.
- 1884 "Lawful," "by law," or "law" means the statutes of this Commonwealth or regulations adopted by the 1885 Board which the Director is empowered to enforce.
- 1886 "Migratory game birds" means doves, ducks, brant, geese, swan, coot, gallinules, sora and other rails, 1887 snipe, woodcock and other species of birds on which open hunting seasons are set by federal 1888 regulations.
- 1889 "Muzzleloader" means any firearm described in subdivision 3 of the definition of antique firearm in 1890 § 18.2-308.2:2.
- 1891 "Muzzleloading pistol" means a muzzleloader originally designed, made or intended to fire a 1892 projectile (bullet) from one or more barrels when held in one hand and that is loaded from the muzzle 1893 or forward end of the cylinder.
- 1894 "Muzzleloading rifle" means a muzzleloader firing a single projectile that is loaded along with the 1895 propellant from the muzzle of the gun.
- 1896 "Muzzleloading shotgun" means a muzzleloader with a smooth bore firing multiple projectiles that 1897 are loaded along with the propellant from the muzzle of the gun.
- 1898 "Nonmigratory game birds" means grouse, bobwhite quail, turkey and all species of birds introduced 1899 into the Commonwealth by the Board.
- 1900 "Nuisance species" means blackbirds, coyotes, crows, cowbirds, feral swine, grackles, English 1901 sparrows, starlings, or those species designated as such by regulations of the Board, and those species 1902 found committing or about to commit depredation upon ornamental or shade trees, agricultural crops, 1903 wildlife, livestock or other property or when concentrated in numbers and manners as to constitute a

1904 health hazard or other nuisance. However, the term nuisance does not include (i) animals designated as 1905 endangered or threatened pursuant to §§ 29.1-563, 29.1-564, and 29.1-566, (ii) animals classified as 1906 game or fur-bearing animals, and (iii) those species protected by state or federal law.

1907 "Open season" means that period of time fixed by the Board during which wild animals, wild birds 1908 and fish may be taken, captured, killed, pursued, trapped or possessed.

1909 "Pistol" means a weapon originally designed, made, and intended to fire a projectile (bullet) from 1910 one or more barrels when held in one hand, and having one or more chambers as an integral part of or 1911 permanently aligned with the bore and a short stock at an angle to and extending below the line of the 1912 bore that is designed to be gripped by one hand.

1913 "Possession" means the exercise of control of any wild animal, wild bird, fish or fur-bearing animal, 1914 or any part of the carcass thereof.

1915 "Properly licensed person" means a person who, while engaged in hunting, fishing or trapping, or in 1916 any other activity permitted under this title, in and upon the lands and inland waters of this 1917 Commonwealth, has upon his person all the licenses, permits and stamps required by law.

1918 "Regulation" means a regulation duly adopted by the Board pursuant to the authority vested by the 1919 provisions of this title.

1920 "Revolver" means a projectile weapon of the pistol type, having a breechloading chambered cylinder 1921 arranged so that the cocking of the hammer or movement of the trigger rotates it and brings the next 1922 cartridge in line with the barrel for firing.

1923 "Rifle" means a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from the 1924 shoulder, and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a fixed 1925 metallic cartridge to fire only a single projectile through a rifled bore for each single pull of the trigger.

"Shotgun" means a weapon designed or redesigned, made or remade, and intended to be fired from 1926 1927 the shoulder, and designed or redesigned and made or remade to use the energy of the explosive in a 1928 fixed shotgun shell to fire through a smooth bore or rifled shotgun barrel either a number of ball shot or 1929 a single projectile for each single pull of the trigger.

1930 "Transportation" means the transportation, either upon the person or by any other means, of any wild 1931 animal or wild bird or fish.

"Wildlife" means all species of wild animals, wild birds and freshwater fish in the public waters of 1932 1933 this Commonwealth.

1934 § 29.1-100.1. Department of Game and Inland Fisheries continued as Department of Wildlife 1935 Resources.

1936 The Department of Wildlife Resources, formerly known as the Department of Game and Inland 1937 Fisheries, is continued, and wherever "Department of Game and Inland Fisheries" is used in this Code, it shall mean the Department of Wildlife Resources. The Board of Wildlife Resources, formerly known as 1938 the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries, is continued, and wherever "Board of Game and Inland 1939 1940 Fisheries" is used in this Code, it shall mean the Board of Wildlife Resources. 1941

§ 29.1-101.1. Lifetime Hunting and Fishing Endowment Fund.

1942 There is hereby established in the state treasury a special fund to be designated the "Lifetime 1943 Hunting and Fishing Endowment Fund." This fund shall consist of proceeds from the sale of lifetime 1944 hunting and fishing licenses as provided in § 29.1-302.1 and any gifts, grants and contributions which 1945 are specifically designated for inclusion in the Fund.

1946 The income and principal of this Fund shall be used only for the purposes of administering the 1947 lifetime hunting and fishing license program and supporting the wildlife conservation programs of the 1948 Department of Game and Inland Fisheries.

1949 The Board shall serve as trustee of the Fund and these funds shall be withdrawn and expended for 1950 the purposes stated in this section by order of the Board. The State Treasurer shall be custodian of the 1951 funds. No part of such Fund, either principal or interest earned thereon, shall revert to the general fund 1952 of the state treasury. 1953

§ 29.1-102. Board of Wildlife Resources; how constituted; meetings.

1954 The Commission of Game and Inland Fisheries is continued and shall hereafter be known as the 1955 Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources (the Board).

1956 A. The Board shall consist of 11 members. Each member of the Board shall be appointed by the 1957 Governor, subject to confirmation by the General Assembly. The members appointed shall be citizens of 1958 the Commonwealth and shall be knowledgeable about wildlife conservation, hunting, fishing, boating, 1959 agriculture, forestry, or habitat. Each Department region, as constituted on July 1, 2014, shall be 1960 represented by two members, and three members shall be members-at-large, each representing a different 1961 Department region. Members shall be appointed for terms of one to four years; however, appointments shall be made in a manner whereby no more than three members shall have terms which expire in the 1962 1963 same year. An appointment to fill a vacancy shall be made in the same manner, but only for the unexpired term. No person shall be eligible to serve more than two consecutive four-year terms. 1964 1965 Members may be removed from office during their respective terms by the Governor.

33 of 74

1966 B. The Board shall adopt rules and procedures for the conduct of its business that shall be set forth 1967 in a Governance Manual. The Board may establish committees to assist it with its duties and 1968 responsibilities. All decisions by a committee shall be reviewed by the Board, and shall only take effect 1969 if approved by the Board.

1970 \overline{C} . The Board shall elect one of its members as its chairman whose duties shall be limited to (i) 1971 presiding at all regular and called meetings of the Board; (ii) serving as the Board liaison to the 1972 Director, other Board members, and the Secretary of Natural Resources; and (iii) the other duties set 1973 forth in the Governance Manual as approved by a majority of the Board. The Board shall also elect a 1974 vice-chairman to preside in the absence of the chairman. Any additional duties of the vice-chairman 1975 shall be set forth in the Governance Manual. The Board shall annually elect one of its members as 1976 chairman and one of its members as vice-chairman. At such annual election, the chairman and 1977 vice-chairman shall not be eligible to be re-elected to their respective positions and no person shall serve 1978 more than one year as chairman and one year as vice-chairman during a four-year term.

1979 D. The Board shall meet at least once every quarter of the calendar year for the transaction of 1980 business, and other meetings may be called if necessary by the chairman or at the request of any three 1981 members. The majority of the members shall constitute a quorum. Meetings shall be held in Richmond 1982 or at such other places within the Commonwealth as may be necessary.

1983 § 29.1-109. Department of Wildlife Resources; Director.

1984 A. The Department of Game and Inland Fisheries shall exist to provide public, informational and 1985 educational services related to this title, and to serve as the agency responsible for the administration 1986 and enforcement of all rules and regulations of the Board, the statutory provisions of this title, and 1987 related legislative acts. The Department shall employ scientific principles and procedures, as developed, 1988 researched, recognized and accepted within the bounds of comprehensive professional wildlife resource 1989 management, in the management of the Commonwealth's wildlife and natural resources.

1990 B. The Board shall appoint a Director, subject to confirmation and reconfirmation every four years 1991 by the General Assembly, to head the Department and to act as principal administrative officer. In 1992 addition to the powers designated elsewhere in this title, the Director shall have the power to:

1. Enforce or cause to be enforced all laws for the protection, propagation and preservation of game 1993 1994 birds and game animals of the Commonwealth and all fish in the inland waters thereof. Inland waters 1995 shall include all waters above tidewater and the brackish and freshwater streams, creeks, bays, including 1996 Back Bay, inlets, and ponds in the tidewater counties and cities. In waters of the Albemarle and 1997 Currituck watersheds, the management of the recreational and commercial harvest of blue crabs shall 1998 rest with the Marine Resources Commission.

1999 2. Initiate prosecution of all persons who violate such laws, and seize and confiscate wild birds, wild 2000 animals and fish that have been illegally killed, caught, transported or shipped.

2001 3. Enter into reciprocal or mutual aid agreements with other states pertaining to the enforcement of 2002 laws set forth in Chapters 3 (§ 29.1-300 et seq.), 4 (§ 29.1-400 et seq.), 5 (§ 29.1-500 et seq.), and 6 (§ 2003 29.1-600 et seq.) across state boundaries.

2004 4. Employ persons necessary for the administrative requirements of the Board and to designate the 2005 official position and duties of each. The salaries of all such employees shall be as provided in 2006 accordance with law.

2007 5. Perform such acts as may be necessary to the conduct and establishment of cooperative fish and 2008 wildlife projects with the federal government as prescribed by acts of Congress and in compliance with 2009 rules and regulations promulgated by the Secretary of the Interior.

2010 6. Make and enter into all contracts and agreements necessary or incidental to the performance of his 2011 duties and the execution of his powers, including, but not limited to, contracts with the United States, 2012 other state agencies and governmental subdivisions of the Commonwealth.

2013 7. When practicable, consult with, and keep informed, wildlife and boating constituent organizations 2014 so as to benefit Virginia's wildlife and natural resources and accomplish the Department's mission. 2015

§ 29.1-114. Hunting from aircraft feral hogs.

2016 Notwithstanding § 5.1-17, employees of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries and employees of federal agencies whose responsibilities include fisheries and wildlife management, in the performance 2017 2018 of such employees' official duties, may hunt or kill feral hogs in False Cape State Park and Back Bay 2019 National Wildlife Refuge from aircraft, with the permission of the landowner. However, no such activity 2020 shall occur during waterfowl season. 2021

§ 29.1-300.1. Certification of competence in hunter education; incentives.

2022 A. Except as provided in subsection B and §§ 29.1-300.4 and 29.1-305.2, no hunting license shall be 2023 issued to (i) a person who has never obtained a license to hunt in any state or country, or (ii) a person 2024 who is under the age of 16, unless such a person presents to the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries or 2025 one of its authorized license vendors, a certificate of completion in hunter education issued or authorized 2026 by the Board under the hunter education program, or proof that he holds the equivalent certificate

34 of 74

2027 obtained from an authorized agency or association of another state or country.

2028 B. Although a resident under the age of 12 is not required to obtain a license to hunt, any person 2029 under the age of 12, or an individual on his behalf, may purchase a Virginia hunting license or a junior 2030 lifetime hunting license pursuant to § 29.1-302.1, without completing a hunter education program as 2031 required in subsection A, provided that no person under the age of 12 shall hunt unless accompanied 2032 and directly supervised by an adult who has, on his person, a valid Virginia hunting license. The junior 2033 lifetime hunting license issued to an individual under the age of 12 shall become invalid on the individual's twelfth birthday and remain invalid until certification of competence in hunter education is 2034 2035 shown as provided in this section. A lifetime license, indicating the completion of hunter education or 2036 an equivalent certificate, shall be reissued at no cost when such proof is provided.

The adult shall be responsible for such supervision. For the purposes of this section, "adult" means 2037 2038 the parent or legal guardian of the person under age 12, or such person over the age of 18 designated 2039 by the parent or legal guardian.

2040 "Accompanied and directly supervised" means that the adult is within sight of the person under the 2041 age of 12.

2042 C. This section shall not apply to persons while on horseback hunting foxes with hounds but without 2043 firearms.

2044 D. The Board may adopt regulations that provide incentives for successful completion of a hunter 2045 education course to hunters who are not required by law to complete such a course. The regulations may 2046 include such incentives as the Board deems appropriate. 2047

§ 29.1-302.1. Special lifetime hunting and fishing licenses for residents and nonresidents.

2048 A. Any resident or nonresident individual may apply for and receive from the Department, after payment of the appropriate fee, any of the following lifetime licenses which shall be valid for the life of 2049 2050 the individual, nontransferable, and permit the person to engage in the licensed activity on any property 2051 in the Commonwealth according to restrictions and regulations of law:

2052 1. A basic resident lifetime hunting license, to be obtained for a fee of \$250. This license is valid for 2053 the lifetime of the license holder even if the license holder becomes a nonresident of the Commonwealth 2054 subsequent to the purchase of the license.

2055 2. A basic resident lifetime fishing license, to be obtained for a fee of \$250. This license is valid for 2056 the lifetime of the license holder even if the license holder becomes a nonresident of the Commonwealth subsequent to the purchase of the license. 2057 2058

3. A basic nonresident lifetime hunting license, to be obtained for a fee of \$500.

4. A basic nonresident lifetime fishing license, to be obtained for a fee of \$500.

2060 5. A junior resident lifetime hunting license that is valid until an individual's twelfth birthday, and which is transferable to a resident lifetime hunting license for no additional fee upon proof of 2061 2062 completion of a hunter education course or equivalent, may be obtained for a fee of \$250.

2063 6. A junior nonresident lifetime hunting license that is valid until an individual's twelfth birthday, 2064 and which is transferable to a nonresident lifetime hunting license for no additional fee upon proof of 2065 completion of a hunter education course or equivalent, may be obtained for a fee of \$500.

2066 7. An infant resident lifetime hunting license, to be obtained for a fee of \$125. This license shall be 2067 issued only to an individual who is younger than two years of age and shall be valid to be used as prescribed under subsection D1 of § 29.1-301 until an individual's twelfth birthday. Upon proof of 2068 2069 completion of a hunter education course or equivalent, this license shall be transferable to a resident 2070 lifetime hunting license for no additional fee. This license shall remain valid even if the license holder 2071 becomes a nonresident of the Commonwealth subsequent to the purchase of the license.

2072 8. An infant nonresident lifetime hunting license, to be obtained for a fee of \$250. This license shall be issued only to an individual who is younger than two years of age and shall be valid to be used as prescribed under subsection D1 of § 29.1-301 until an individual's twelfth birthday. Upon proof of 2073 2074 2075 completion of a hunter education course or equivalent, this license shall be transferable to a nonresident 2076 lifetime hunting license for no additional fee. This license shall remain valid even if the license holder 2077 becomes a resident of the Commonwealth subsequent to the purchase of the license.

2078 9. An infant resident lifetime fishing license, to be obtained for a fee of \$125. This license shall be 2079 issued only to an individual who is younger than two years of age. This license is valid for the lifetime 2080 of the license holder even if the license holder becomes a nonresident of the Commonwealth subsequent 2081 to the purchase of the license.

2082 10. An infant nonresident lifetime fishing license, to be obtained for a fee of \$250. This license shall 2083 be issued only to an individual who is younger than two years of age. This license is valid for the 2084 lifetime of the license holder even if the license holder becomes a resident of the Commonwealth 2085 subsequent to the purchase of the license.

Such basic lifetime hunting licenses shall serve in lieu of the state resident hunting license as 2086 provided for in subdivision 2 of § 29.1-303, or state nonresident hunting license as provided for in 2087 2088 subdivision 3 of § 29.1-303. Such basic lifetime fishing licenses shall serve in lieu of the state resident 2089 fishing license as provided for in subdivision A 2 of § 29.1-310 or state nonresident fishing license as 2090 provided for in subdivision A 3 of § 29.1-310.

2091 B. Applications for all lifetime hunting and fishing licenses authorized by this section shall be made 2092 to the Department. The form and issuance of such a license shall conform to the provisions of this 2093 chapter for all licenses.

2094 Except as otherwise specifically provided by law, all money credited to, held by, or to be received 2095 by the Department from the sale of licenses authorized by this section shall be consolidated and placed 2096 in the Lifetime Hunting and Fishing Endowment Fund established in § 29.1-101.1.

2097 C. Any resident who is permanently disabled, as defined in § 58.1-3217, who applies for either of 2098 the resident lifetime licenses authorized by this section shall receive such a license for a fee of \$5. The 2099 applicant shall provide proof of permanent disability acceptable to the Director of the Department of 2100 Game and Inland Fisheries.

2101 D. Any resident 45 years of age or older who applies for either of the resident lifetime licenses 2102 authorized by this section shall receive such a license for one of the following fees based on age: age 45 2103 through 50, \$200; age 51 through 55, \$150; age 56 through 60, \$100; age 61 through 64, \$50; and age 2104 65 or older, \$10.

2105 E. The Board may subsequently revise the cost of licenses set forth in this section pursuant to 2106 § 29.1-103.

§ 29.1-302.2. Special lifetime fishing license; permanently disabled persons.

2108 Any resident who is permanently disabled, as defined in § 58.1-3217, who applies for a special 2109 lifetime state resident fishing license shall receive such a license for a fee of five dollars or as 2110 subsequently revised by the Board pursuant to § 29.1-103. The applicant shall provide proof of 2111 permanent disability acceptable to the Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries.

2112 § 29.1-309.1. Special lifetime trapping license; permanently disabled persons and disabled 2113 veterans.

2114 Any resident who is (i) a veteran with a permanent and total service-connected disability as certified 2115 by the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs or (ii) permanently disabled, as defined in § 58.1-3217, may apply for and receive from the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries, for a fee of five dollars or as 2116 2117 subsequently revised by the Board pursuant to § 29.1-103, a special lifetime disabled trapping license. 2118 Such a person shall provide proof of his disability acceptable to the Director. 2119

§ 29.1-358. Localities to report claims and reimbursements.

2120 Any locality establishing a damage stamp program pursuant to the provisions of this article, including 2121 those localities previously authorized to adopt such an ordinance prior to July 1, 1981, shall ensure that 2122 annual reports of all damage claims made and the amount of reimbursement therefor are made to the 2123 Department of Game and Inland Fisheries. 2124

§ 29.1-505.1. Conspiracy; penalty.

2107

2125 If any person conspires with another to commit any offense defined in this title or any of the 2126 regulations of the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries, and one or more such persons does any act to 2127 effect the object of the conspiracy, he shall be guilty of conspiracy to commit the underlying offense 2128 and shall be subject to the same punishment prescribed for the offense the commission of which was the 2129 object of the conspiracy.

2130 § 29.1-529. Killing of deer, elk or bear damaging fruit trees, crops, livestock, or personal 2131 property; wildlife creating a hazard to aircraft or motor vehicles.

2132 A. Whenever deer, elk or bear are damaging fruit trees, crops, livestock or personal property utilized 2133 for commercial agricultural production in the Commonwealth, the owner or lessee of the lands on which 2134 such damage is done shall immediately report the damage to the Director or his designee for 2135 investigation. If after investigation the Director or his designee finds that deer or bear are responsible for 2136 the damage, he shall authorize in writing the owner, lessee or any other person designated by the 2137 Director or his designee to kill such deer or bear when they are found upon the land upon which the 2138 damages occurred. However, the Director or his designee shall have the option of authorizing nonlethal 2139 control measures rather than authorizing the killing of elk or bear, provided that such measures occur 2140 within a reasonable period of time; and whenever deer cause damage on parcels of land of five acres or 2141 less, except when such acreage is used for commercial agricultural production, the Director or his 2142 designee shall have discretion as to whether to issue a written authorization to kill the deer. The 2143 Director or his designee may limit such authorization by specifying in writing the number of animals to 2144 be killed and duration for which the authorization is effective and may in proximity to residential areas 2145 and under other appropriate circumstances limit or prohibit the authorization between 11:00 p.m. and 2146 one-half hour before sunrise of the following day. The Director or his designees issuing these 2147 authorizations shall specify in writing that only antlerless deer shall be killed, unless the Director or his 2148 designee determines that there is clear and convincing evidence that the damage was done by deer with 2149 antlers. Any owner or lessee of land who has been issued a written authorization shall not be issued an

2150 authorization in subsequent years unless he can demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Director or his 2151 designee that during the period following the prior authorization, the owner or his designee has hunted bear or deer on the land for which he received a previous authorization. 2152

2153 B. Subject to the provisions of subsection A, the Director or his designee may issue a written 2154 authorization to kill deer causing damage to residential plants, whether ornamental, noncommercial 2155 agricultural, or other types of residential plants. The Director may charge a fee not to exceed actual 2156 costs. The holder of this written authorization shall be subject to local ordinances, including those regulating the discharge of firearms. 2157

2158 C. Whenever wildlife is creating a hazard to the operation of any aircraft or to the facilities 2159 connected with the operation of aircraft, the person or persons responsible for the safe operation of the 2160 aircraft or facilities shall report such fact to the Director or his designee for investigation. If after 2161 investigation the Director or his designee finds that wildlife is creating a hazard, he shall authorize such 2162 person or persons or their representatives to kill wildlife when the wildlife is found to be creating such a hazard. As used in this subsection, the term "wildlife" shall not include any federally protected species. 2163

2164 D. Whenever deer are creating a hazard to the operation of motor vehicle traffic within the corporate 2165 limits of any city or town, the operator of a motor vehicle or chief law-enforcement officer of the city 2166 or town may report such fact to the Director or his designee for investigation. If after investigation the 2167 Director or his designee finds that deer are creating a hazard within such city or town, he may authorize 2168 responsible persons, or their representatives, to kill the deer when they are found to be creating such a 2169 hazard.

2170 E. Whenever deer are damaging property in a locality in which deer herd population reduction has 2171 been recommended in the current Deer Management Plan adopted by the Board, the owner or lessee of 2172 the lands on which such damage is being done may report such damage to the Director or his designee for investigation. If after investigation the Director or his designee finds that deer are responsible for the 2173 2174 damage, he may authorize in writing the owner, lessee or any other person designated by the Director or his designee to kill such deer when they are found upon the land upon which the damages occurred. 2175 2176 The Director or his designee also may limit such authorization by specifying in writing the number of 2177 animals to be killed and the period of time for which the authorization is effective. The requirement in 2178 subsection A of this section, that an owner or lessee of land demonstrate that during the period 2179 following the prior authorization deer or bear have been hunted on his land, shall not apply to any 2180 locality that conducts a deer population control program authorized by the Department.

2181 F. The Director or his designee may revoke or refuse to reissue any authorization granted under this 2182 section when it has been shown by a preponderance of the evidence that an abuse of the authorization 2183 has occurred. Such evidence may include a complaint filed by any person with the Department alleging 2184 that an abuse of the written authorization has occurred. Any person aggrieved by the issuance, denial or 2185 revocation of a written authorization can appeal the decision to the Department of Game and Inland 2186 Fisheries. Any person convicted of violating any provision of the hunting and trapping laws and regulations shall be entitled to receive written authorization to kill deer or bear. However, such person 2187 2188 shall not (i) be designated as a shooter nor (ii) carry out the authorized activity for a person who has 2189 received such written authorization for a period of at least two years and up to five years following his 2190 most recent conviction for violating any provision of the hunting and trapping laws and regulations. In 2191 determining the appropriate length of this restriction, the Director shall take into account the nature and 2192 severity of the most recent violation and of any past violations of the hunting and trapping laws and 2193 regulations by the applicant. No person shall be designated as a shooter under this section during a 2194 period when such person's hunting license or privileges to hunt have been suspended or revoked.

2195 G. The Director or his designee may authorize, subject to the provisions of this section, the killing of deer over bait within the political boundaries of any city or town, or any county with a special late 2196 antlerless season, in the Commonwealth when requested by a certified letter from the governing body of 2197 2198 such locality.

2199 H. The parts of any deer or bear killed pursuant to this section or wildlife killed pursuant to 2200 subsection C shall not be used for the purposes of taxidermy, mounts, or any public display unless 2201 authorized by the Director or his designee. However, the meat of any such animal may be used for 2202 human consumption. The carcass and any unused meat of any such animal shall be disposed of within 2203 24 hours of being killed. Any person who violates any provision of this subsection is guilty of a Class 3 2204 misdemeanor.

2205 I. It is unlawful to willfully and intentionally impede any person who is engaged in the lawful killing 2206 of a bear or deer pursuant to written authorization issued under this section. Any person convicted of a 2207 violation of this subsection is guilty of a Class 3 misdemeanor. 2208

§ 29.1-530.1. Solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink clothing required at certain times.

A. For the purposes of this section, "solid blaze orange" means a safety orange or fluorescent orange 2209 2210 hue and "solid blaze pink" means a safety pink or fluorescent pink hue.

2211 B. During any firearms deer season, except during the special season for hunting deer with a

37 of 74

2212 muzzle-loading rifle only, in counties and cities designated by the Board, every hunter and every person 2213 accompanying a hunter shall (i) wear a solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink hat, except that the bill or brim of the hat may be a color or design other than solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink, or solid 2214 2215 blaze orange or solid blaze pink upper body clothing that is visible from 360 degrees, (ii) display at 2216 least 100 square inches of solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink material at shoulder level within body 2217 reach visible from 360 degrees, or (iii) when hunting from an enclosed ground blind, display at least 2218 100 square inches of solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink material visible from 360 degrees attached to 2219 or immediately above a blind.

2220 C. During the special season for hunting deer with a muzzle-loading rifle only, in counties and cities 2221 designated by the Board, every muzzleloader deer hunter and every person accompanying a 2222 muzzleloader deer hunter shall wear (i) a solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink hat, except that the bill 2223 or brim of the hat may be a color or design other than solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink, or (ii) 2224 solid blaze orange or solid blaze pink upper body clothing, either of which shall be visible from 360 2225 degrees, unless such person is physically located in a tree stand or other stationary hunting location. 2226

D. Any person violating the provisions of this section shall, upon conviction, pay a fine of \$25.

2227 E. Violations of this section shall not be admissible in any civil action for personal injury or death as 2228 evidence of negligence, contributory negligence, or assumption of the risk.

2229 F. This section shall not apply when (i) hunting waterfowl from stationary or floating blinds, (ii) 2230 hunting waterfowl over decoys, (iii) hunting waterfowl in wetlands as defined in § 28.2-1300, (iv) 2231 hunting waterfowl from a boat or other floating conveyance, (v) hunting doves, (vi) participating in 2232 hunting dog field trials permitted by the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries, (vii) on horseback while 2233 hunting foxes with hounds but without firearms, or (viii) hunting with a bow and arrow in areas where 2234 the discharge of firearms is prohibited by state law or local ordinance.

§ 29.1-530.4. Duty of certain entities to report hunting incidents.

2236 Any law-enforcement agency or emergency medical services provider that receives a report that a person engaged in hunting as defined in § 29.1-100 has suffered serious bodily injury or death shall 2237 2238 immediately give notice of the incident to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries. 2239

§ 29.1-532. Dams and fishways.

2235

2240 Any dam or other object in a watercourse, which obstructs navigation or the passage of fish, shall be 2241 deemed a nuisance, unless it is used to work a mill, factory or other machine or engine useful to the 2242 public, and is allowed by law or order of court. Any person owning or having control of any dam or 2243 other obstruction in the streams of the Commonwealth which may interfere with the free passage of 2244 anadromous and other migratory fish, shall provide every such dam or other obstruction with a suitable 2245 fishway unless the Board considers it unnecessary. The purpose of such a fishway is for anadromous 2246 and other migratory fish to have free passage up and down the streams during March, April, May and 2247 June, and down the streams throughout the remaining months. "Suitable fishway" means a fishway 2248 which passes significant numbers of the target fishes, as determined by the Board.

2249 Owners of such dams or other authorized obstructions shall maintain and keep fishways operational, 2250 in good repair, and restore them in case of destruction.

2251 Owners of dams or other obstructions which are not authorized by law must have the obstacles 2252 removed at their expense when the Board determines that the obstacles interfere with the free passage of 2253 anadromous and other migratory fish within the streams of the Commonwealth.

2254 The circuit court of the county or city in which the dam is situated, after reasonable notice to the 2255 parties or party interested and upon satisfactory proof of the failure to comply, may order any necessary 2256 construction or destruction to be initiated or put in good repair at the expense of the owner of the dam 2257 or other obstruction. All such construction or destruction must be initiated within one year of the court 2258 order and completed within three years of the court order.

2259 Any person failing to comply with this section shall pay as a penalty a percentage of the estimated 2260 cost of construction or destruction equal to the percentage specified on the judgment rate of interest 2261 pursuant to § 6.2-302, and the Board shall provide construction or destruction cost estimates.

2262 Penalties collected pursuant to this section shall be directed to the Department of Game and Inland 2263 Fisheries.

2264 This section shall not apply to the Meherrin River within the Counties of Brunswick and Greensville, 2265 nor to the Meherrin River within or between the Counties of Lunenburg and Mecklenburg, nor to the 2266 Nottoway River between the Counties of Lunenburg and Nottoway, nor to Abram's Creek in Shawnee 2267 district, Frederick County, nor to the James River between the City of Lynchburg and the County of 2268 Amherst, nor to the James River within the City of Richmond and between the City of Richmond and Henrico County, except that the exemption for those dams west of Virginia Route 161 which are located 2269 2270 on the James River within the City of Richmond and between the City of Richmond and Henrico County shall expire on January 1, 1990, nor any streams within the Counties of Augusta, Lunenburg, 2271 Mecklenburg, Louisa, Buckingham, Halifax, Montgomery, Pulaski, Franklin, Russell, Tazewell, Giles, 2272

2291

2273 Bland, Craig, Wythe, Carroll and Grayson, nor to that part of any stream that forms a part of the 2274 boundary of Halifax and Franklin Counties. Furthermore, no fish ladders shall be required on dams 2275 twenty feet or more in height. The City of Richmond shall continue to work with the Department of 2276 Game and Inland Fisheries toward implementing and funding a plan for breaching dams to provide 2277 fishways for the passage of anadromous and other migratory fish.

2278 § 29.1-735.3. Regulation of parasail operators.

2279 The Board of Game and Inland Fisheries shall promulgate regulations applicable to the commercial 2280 operations of parasail operators on waters of the Commonwealth. Such regulations shall take into 2281 consideration the operating standards and guidelines of the Professional Association of Parasail 2282 Operators. 2283

§ 29.1-801. Definitions.

2284 Unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and terms for the purpose of this chapter 2285 shall have the following meanings:

2286 "Board" means the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries.

2287 "Certificate of origin" means the document provided by the manufacturer of a new watercraft, or its 2288 distributor, which is the only valid indication of ownership between the manufacturer, its distributor, its 2289 franchised new watercraft dealers, and the original purchaser not for resale. 2290

"Department" means the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries.

"Director" means the Director of the Department.

2292 "Distributor" means a person who sells or distributes new watercraft, pursuant to a written agreement 2293 with the manufacturer, to new watercraft dealers in this Commonwealth.

2294 "Distributor branch" means a branch office maintained by a distributor for the sale of watercraft to 2295 watercraft dealers or for directing or supervising, in whole or in part, its representatives in this 2296 Commonwealth.

2297 "Distributor representative" means a person employed by a distributor or wholesaler, or by a 2298 distributor branch, for the purpose of making or promoting the sale of watercraft dealt in by it or for 2299 supervising or contacting its dealers, prospective dealers, or representatives in this Commonwealth.

2300 "Established place of business" means a salesroom in a permanent enclosed building or structure, 2301 either owned in fee or leased, at which a permanent business of bartering, trading and selling of 2302 watercraft will be carried on as such in good faith and at which place of business shall be kept and 2303 maintained the books, records, and files necessary to conduct the business at such place. "Established 2304 place of business" does not mean residences, tents, temporary stands, or other temporary quarters, nor 2305 permanent quarters occupied pursuant to any temporary arrangement, devoted principally to the business 2306 of a watercraft dealer, as defined in this section.

2307 "Factory branch" means a branch office, maintained by a person for the sale of watercraft to 2308 distributors or for the sale of watercraft to watercraft dealers, or for directing or supervising, in whole or 2309 in part, its representatives in this Commonwealth.

2310 "Factory representative" means a person employed by a person who manufactures or assembles 2311 watercraft or by a factory branch for the purpose of making or promoting the sale of its watercraft or 2312 for supervising or contacting its dealers, prospective dealers, or representatives in this Commonwealth.

2313 "Franchise" means a written contract or agreement between two or more persons whereby one 2314 person, the franchisee, is granted the right to engage in the business of offering, selling and servicing 2315 new watercraft manufactured or distributed by the grantor of the right, the franchisor, and where the 2316 operation of the franchisee's business is substantially associated with the franchisor's trademark, trade 2317 name, advertising, or other commercial symbol designating the franchisor, the watercraft or its 2318 manufacturer or distributor.

2319 "Manufacturer" means a person engaged in the business of constructing or assembling new 2320 watercraft.

2321 "New watercraft" means any watercraft that (i) has not been previously sold except in good faith for 2322 the purpose of resale; (ii) has not been used as a rental or demonstration watercraft, or for the personal 2323 and business transportation of the manufacturer or dealer or any of their employees, for any use other 2324 than the limited use necessary in testing the watercraft prior to delivery to a customer; (iii) is transferred 2325 by a certificate of origin; and (iv) has the manufacturer's certification that it conforms to all applicable 2326 federal watercraft safety standards. 2327

"New watercraft dealer" means a dealer in new watercraft or new and used watercraft.

2328 "Person" means any natural person or individual, partnership, firm, association, corporation, or other 2329 entity.

2330 "Retail installment sale" means and includes every sale of one or more watercraft to a buyer for his 2331 use and not for resale, in which the price thereof is payable in one or more installments over a period of 2332 time and in which the seller has either retained title to the goods or has taken or retained a security 2333 interest in the goods under form of contract designated either as a conditional sale, bailment lease, 2334 chattel mortgage or otherwise.

39 of 74

2335 "Sale at retail" or "retail sale" means the act or attempted act of selling, bartering, exchanging, or 2336 otherwise disposing of a watercraft to a buyer for his personal use and not for resale.

2337 "Sale at wholesale" or "wholesale" means a sale to watercraft dealers or wholesalers other than to 2338 consumers or a sale to one who intends to resell.

2339 "Used watercraft" means any watercraft other than a new watercraft as defined in this section. 2340

"Used watercraft dealer" means a dealer in used watercraft that does not deal in new watercraft.

2341 "Watercraft" means the same as that term is defined in § 29.1-733.2 except that (i) United States 2342 naval watercraft, (ii) watercraft that have a valid marine document issued by the United States Coast 2343 Guard other than recreational watercraft under 70 feet in length, and (iii) watercraft documented outside 2344 the United States are not included in such definition for purposes of this chapter.

2345 "Watercraft dealer" means any person that:

2346 1. For commission, money, or other thing of value, buys, sells, exchanges, either outright or on 2347 conditional sale, bailment lease, chattel mortgage, or otherwise howsoever, or arranges or offers or 2348 attempts to solicit or negotiate on behalf of others a sale, purchase, or exchange of an interest in, new 2349 watercraft or new and used watercraft or used watercraft alone whether or not such watercraft are owned 2350 by such person;

2351 2. Is engaged, wholly or in part, in the business of selling new watercraft or new and used 2352 watercraft, or used watercraft only, whether or not such watercraft are owned by such person; or

2353 3. Sells, offers to sell, displays, or permits the display for sale of two or more watercraft within any 2354 12 consecutive months. 2355

For the purpose of this chapter, "watercraft dealer" does not include:

2356 1. Receivers, trustees, administrators, executors, guardians, conservators, or other persons appointed 2357 by or acting under judgment or order of any court or their employees when engaged in the specific 2358 performance of their duties as such employees; 2359

2. Public officers, their deputies, assistants, or employees, while performing their official duties;

2360 3. Persons, other than corporations or other business entities primarily engaged in the leasing or 2361 renting of watercraft to others, (i) when selling or offering such watercraft for sale at retail or (ii) 2362 disposing of watercraft acquired for their own use and actually so used, when the same shall have been 2363 so acquired and used in good faith and not for the purpose of avoiding the provisions of this chapter;

2364 4. Any corporation duly chartered or authorized to do a banking or trust business under the authority 2365 of the laws of this Commonwealth, or the United States, that may have received title to a watercraft in 2366 the normal course of its business by reason of a foreclosure, other taking, repossession or voluntary 2367 reconveyance to said corporation arising or occurring as a result of any loan secured by a lien on said 2368 watercraft;

2369 5. An employee of an organization arranging for the purchase or lease by the organization of 2370 watercraft for use in the organization's business;

2371 6. Any person who permits the operation of a watercraft show or permits the display of watercraft 2372 for sale by any watercraft dealer licensed under this chapter; or

2373 7. An insurance company licensed or otherwise authorized to do business in this Commonwealth that sells or disposes of watercraft under a contract with its insured and in the regular course of its business. 2374

2375 "Watercraft demonstrator" means any person who is employed or contracted by a watercraft dealer to 2376 demonstrate watercraft to prospective buyers.

2377 "Watercraft salesman" or "salesman" means any person who is employed as a salesman by, or has an 2378 agreement with, a watercraft dealer to sell or exchange watercraft.

2379 "Watercraft show" means a display of watercraft to the general public at a location other than a 2380 dealer's location licensed under this chapter where such watercraft may be offered for sale or exchange 2381 during or as part of the display. 2382

§ 30-34.5. Printing and distribution of Acts of Assembly.

2383 A. The Commission shall, within 45 days following the adjournment of the General Assembly sine 2384 die, send to each requesting member of the General Assembly a copy of each Act of Assembly signed 2385 by the Governor or if otherwise enacted into law, in the form in which it is signed by the Governor or 2386 otherwise enacted into law. Each act so sent shall be clearly denominated with the House of Delegates 2387 or the Senate bill number assigned to it by the respective houses of the General Assembly.

2388 B. The Commission shall also requisition, through the Division of Legislative Automated Systems, as 2389 soon as approved by the Governor, not in excess of 5,000 copies of the acts and joint resolutions of the 2390 General Assembly. These it shall have bound in ordinary half binding, with the index and tables 2391 required by law to be printed with the acts and joint resolutions of the General Assembly, and as soon as practicable after the close of each session of the General Assembly, shall deliver by mail, express or 2392 2393 otherwise, if requested pursuant to § 30-34.4:1:

2394 1. One copy to the Governor; and such additional copies as may be requested for use in the 2395 Governor's office;

2455

40 of 74

2396 2. One copy to each of the Governor's secretaries;

2397 3. One copy to each head of department; each division of the Governor's office, the Commissioner of
2398 the Virginia Workers' Compensation Commission, the Employment Commission and the Department of
2399 Motor Vehicles, the Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources and
2400 the Executive Secretary of the Compensation Board and the Director of the Virginia Retirement System;

4. As many copies to the Division of Legislative Services as may be required by the Division for its use or for exchange with other states;

5. One copy to each member of the General Assembly; however, up to four additional copies may be obtained upon application to the Division of Legislative Automated Systems;

- **2405** 6. One copy to the Lieutenant Governor;
- **2406** 7. One copy to each judge;
- **2407** 8. Five copies to the State Corporation Commission;
- **2408** 9. Twenty-five copies to the Attorney General;
- 10. One copy to the reporter of the Supreme Court, the Executive Secretary of the Supreme Court, and each clerk of any court, attorney for the Commonwealth, Commissioner of the Revenue, Treasurer, public library, school board, judge and clerk of any court held in this Commonwealth under the laws of the United States and each attorney and marshal in this Commonwealth holding office under the United States;

2414 11. One copy to the city manager of a city, the mayor of a town and the county administrator,
2415 manager or executive depending on the county's form of government; however, an additional copy for
2416 use within the city, town or county may be obtained upon application to the Division of Legislative
2417 Automated Systems;

- **2418** 12. Five copies to The Library of Virginia;
- **2419** 13. Five copies to the State Law Library;
- **2420** 14. One copy to the head of each institution of higher education in the Commonwealth;
- 2421 15. One copy to the library of each institution of higher education in the Commonwealth;
- 2422 16. One copy to the Virginia School for the Deaf and the Blind;
- 2423 17. Five copies to the Clerk of the Senate for the use of the Senate;
- 2424 18. Ten copies to the Clerk of the House of Delegates for the use of the House;
- **2425** 19. Three copies to the Auditor of Public Accounts;
- 2426 20. Three additional copies to the Comptroller;

2427 21. One copy to the county attorney in those counties which have created the office of the county2428 attorney;

- 2429 22. One copy to the Joint Legislative Audit and Review Commission;
- 2430 23. One copy to the Committee on Appropriations of the House of Delegates;
- 2431 24. One copy to the Committee on Finance of the Senate; and
- 2432 25. One copy to the Division of Legislative Automated Systems.

2433 § 32.1-48.1. Regulation of State Health Commissioner declaring existence of rabies; display and 2434 publication.

Whenever the State Health Commissioner is informed that an outbreak of rabies has occurred in a county or city, he may, after consulting with the Commissioner of Agriculture and Consumer Services and the Executive Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries *Wildlife Resources*, adopt a regulation declaring the existence of rabies in such county or city and containing such requirements as are hereinafter set forth. Such regulations shall be prominently displayed throughout the county or city and shall be published therein by signs or otherwise to call the attention of the public to the existence of such outbreak.

§ 33.2-329. Transfer of control, etc., of landings, docks, and wharves to Department of Wildlife Resources.

A. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Board may transfer the control, possession, supervision, management, and jurisdiction of landings, wharves, and docks in the secondary state highway system to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, at the request or with the concurrence of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources. Such transfer may be by lease, agreement, or otherwise, approved by resolution of the Board, and signed by the Commissioner of Highways or his designee, for such period and upon such terms and conditions as the Board may direct.

B. All such transfers effected prior to July 1, 1980, by lease, agreement, or otherwise, from the
Department to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources and all regulations of
the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources controlling the use of such facilities
shall be and are hereby declared valid in every respect.

§ 33.2-613. Free use of toll facilities by certain state officers and employees; penalties.

A. Upon presentation of a toll pass issued pursuant to regulations promulgated by the Board, thefollowing persons may use all toll bridges, toll ferries, toll tunnels, and toll roads in the Commonwealth

- 2458 without the payment of toll while in the performance of their official duties:
- 2459 1. The Commissioner of Highways;
- 2460 2. Members of the Commonwealth Transportation Board;
- 2461 3. Employees of the Department of Transportation;
- 2462 4. The Superintendent of the Department of State Police;
- 2463 5. Officers and employees of the Department of State Police;
- 2464 6. Members of the Board of Directors of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority;
- 2465 7. Employees of the regulatory and hearings divisions of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control
- 2466 Authority and special agents of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority;
- 2467 8. The Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles;
- 2468 9. Employees of the Department of Motor Vehicles;
- 2469 10. Local police officers;
- 2470 11. Sheriffs and their deputies;
- 2471 12. Regional jail officials;
- 2472 13. Animal wardens:
- 2473 14. The Director and officers of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources;
- 2474 15. Persons operating firefighting equipment and emergency medical services vehicles as defined in 2475 § 32.1-111.1;
- 2476
 - 16. Operators of school buses being used to transport pupils to or from schools;
- 2477 17. Operators of (i) commuter buses having a capacity of 20 or more passengers, including the 2478 driver, and used to regularly transport workers to and from their places of employment and (ii) public 2479 transit buses;
- 2480 18. Employees of the Department of Rail and Public Transportation;
- 2481 19. Employees of any transportation facility created pursuant to the Virginia Highway Corporation 2482 Act of 1988; and 2483
 - 20. Law-enforcement officers of the Virginia Marine Resources Commission.
- 2484 B. Notwithstanding the provision of subsection A requiring presentation of a toll pass for toll-free 2485 use of such facilities, in cases of emergency and circumstances of concern for public safety on the 2486 highways of the Commonwealth, the Department of Transportation shall, in order to alleviate an actual 2487 or potential threat or risk to the public's safety, facilitate the flow of traffic on or within the vicinity of 2488 the toll facility by permitting the temporary suspension of toll collection operations on its facilities.
- 2489 1. The assessment of the threat to public safety shall be performed and the decision temporarily to 2490 suspend toll collection operations shall be made by the Commissioner of Highways or his designee.
- 2491 2. Major incidents that may require the temporary suspension of toll collection operations shall 2492 include (i) natural disasters, such as hurricanes, tornadoes, fires, and floods; (ii) accidental releases of 2493 hazardous materials, such as chemical spills; (iii) major traffic accidents, such as multivehicle collisions; 2494 and (iv) other incidents deemed to present a risk to public safety. Any mandatory evacuation during a 2495 state of emergency as defined in § 44-146.16 shall require the temporary suspension of toll collection 2496 operations in affected evacuation zones on routes designated as mass evacuation routes. The 2497 Commissioner of Highways shall reinstate toll collection when the mandatory evacuation period ends.
- 2498 3. In any judicial proceeding in which a person is found to be criminally responsible or civilly liable 2499 for any incident resulting in the suspension of toll collections as provided in this subsection, the court 2500 may assess against the person an amount equal to lost toll revenue as a part of the costs of the 2501 proceeding and order that such amount, not to exceed \$2,000 for any individual incident, be paid to the 2502 Department of Transportation for deposit into the toll road fund.
- 2503 C. Any tollgate keeper who refuses to permit the persons listed in subsection A to use any toll 2504 bridge, toll ferry, toll tunnel, or toll road upon presentation of such a toll pass is guilty of a 2505 misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$50 and not less than \$2.50. Any person other than 2506 those listed in subsection A who exhibits any such toll pass for the purpose of using any toll bridge, toll 2507 ferry, toll tunnel, or toll road is guilty of a Class 1 misdemeanor.
- 2508 D. Any vehicle operated by the holder of a valid driver's license issued by the Commonwealth or 2509 any other state shall be allowed free use of all toll bridges, toll roads, and other toll facilities in the 2510 Commonwealth if: 2511
 - 1. The vehicle is specially equipped to permit its operation by a handicapped person;
- 2512 2. The driver of the vehicle has been certified, either by a physician licensed by the Commonwealth 2513 or any other state or by the Adjudication Office of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, as being 2514 severely physically disabled and having permanent upper limb mobility or dexterity impairments that 2515 substantially impair his ability to deposit coins in toll baskets;
- 2516 3. The driver has applied for and received from the Department of Transportation a vehicle window 2517 sticker identifying him as eligible for such free passage; and
- 2518 4. Such identifying window sticker is properly displayed on the vehicle.

2519 A copy of this subsection shall be posted at all toll bridges, toll roads, and other toll facilities in the 2520 Commonwealth. The Department of Transportation shall provide envelopes for payments of tolls by 2521 those persons exempted from tolls pursuant to this subsection and shall accept any payments made by 2522 such persons.

2523 E. Nothing contained in this section or in § 33.2-612 or 33.2-1718 shall operate to affect the 2524 provisions of \S 22.1-187.

2525 F. Notwithstanding the provisions of subsections A, B, and C, only the following persons may use 2526 the Chesapeake Bay Bridge-Tunnel, facilities of the Richmond Metropolitan Transportation Authority, or 2527 facilities of an operator authorized to operate a toll facility pursuant to the Public-Private Transportation 2528 Act of 1995 (§ 33.2-1800 et seq.) without the payment of toll when necessary and incidental to the 2529 conduct of official business:

- 2530 1. The Commissioner of Highways;
- 2531 2. Members of the Commonwealth Transportation Board;
- 2532 3. Employees of the Department of Transportation;
- 2533 4. The Superintendent of the Department of State Police;
- 2534 5. Officers and employees of the Department of State Police;
- 2535 6. The Commissioner of the Department of Motor Vehicles:
- 2536 7. Employees of the Department of Motor Vehicles; and
- 2537 8. Sheriffs and deputy sheriffs.

2538 However, in the event of a mandatory evacuation and suspension of tolls pursuant to subdivision B 2, the Commissioner of Highways or his designee shall order the temporary suspension of toll collection 2539 2540 operations on facilities of all operators authorized to operate a toll facility pursuant to the Public-Private 2541 Transportation Act of 1995 (§ 33.2-1800 et seq.) that has been designated as a mass evacuation route in 2542 affected evacuation zones, to the extent such order is necessary to facilitate evacuation and is consistent 2543 with the terms of the applicable comprehensive agreement between the operator and the Department. 2544 The Commissioner of Highways shall authorize the reinstatement of toll collections suspended pursuant 2545 to this subsection when the mandatory evacuation period ends or upon the reinstatement of toll 2546 collections on other tolled facilities in the same affected area, whichever occurs first.

G. Any vehicle operated by a quadriplegic driver shall be allowed free use of all toll facilities in 2547 2548 Virginia controlled by the Richmond Metropolitan Transportation Authority, pursuant to the requirements 2549 of subdivisions D 1 through 4.

2550 H. Vehicles transporting two or more persons, including the driver, may be permitted toll-free use of 2551 the Dulles Toll Road during rush hours by the Board; however, notwithstanding the provisions of 2552 subdivision B 1 of § 56-543, such vehicles shall not be permitted toll-free use of a roadway as defined 2553 pursuant to the Virginia Highway Corporation Act of 1988 (§ 56-535 et seq.). 2554

§ 33.2-909. Abandonment of highway, landing, or railroad crossing; procedure.

2555 A. The governing body of any county on its own motion or upon petition of any interested 2556 landowner may cause any section of the secondary state highway system, or any crossing by the 2557 highway of the lines of a railroad company or crossing by the lines of a railroad company of the 2558 highway, deemed by it to be no longer necessary for the uses of the secondary state highway system to 2559 be abandoned altogether as a public highway, a public landing, or a public railroad crossing by complying substantially with the procedure provided in this section. 2560

2561 **B**. The governing body of the county shall give notice of its intention to abandon any such highway, 2562 landing, or railroad crossing (i) by posting a notice of such intention at least three days before the first 2563 day of a regular term of the circuit court at the front door of the courthouse of the county in which the 2564 section of the highway, landing, or railroad crossing sought to be abandoned as a public highway, public 2565 landing, or public railroad crossing is located or (ii) by posting notice in at least three places on and 2566 along the highway, landing, or railroad crossing sought to be abandoned for at least 30 days and in 2567 either case by publishing notice of its intention in two or more issues of a newspaper having general 2568 circulation in the county. In addition, the governing body of the county shall give notice of its intention 2569 to abandon such highway, landing, or railroad crossing to the Board or the Commissioner of Highways. 2570 In any case in which the highway, landing, or railroad crossing proposed to be abandoned lies in two or 2571 more counties, the governing bodies of such counties shall not abandon such highway, landing, or 2572 railroad crossing unless and until all affected governing bodies agree. The procedure in such cases shall 2573 conform mutatis mutandis to the procedure prescribed for the abandonment of a highway, landing, or 2574 railroad crossing located entirely within a county.

2575 When the governing body of a county gives notice of intention to abandon a public landing, the 2576 governing body shall also give such notice to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 2577 Resources.

2578 C. If one or more landowners in the county whose property abuts the highway, landing, or railroad 2579 crossing proposed to be abandoned, or if only a section of a highway, landing, or railroad crossing is 2580 proposed to be abandoned, whose property abuts such section, or the Board or the Department of Game

43 of 74

2581 and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, in the case of a public landing, files a petition with the 2582 governing body of the county within 30 days after notice is posted and published as provided in this 2583 section, the governing body of the county shall hold a public hearing on the proposed abandonment and 2584 shall give notice of the time and place of the hearing by publishing such information in at least two 2585 issues in a newspaper having general circulation in the county and shall also give notice to the Board or, 2586 if a public landing is sought to be abandoned, to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 2587 Resources.

2588 D. If a petition for a public hearing is not filed as provided in this section, or if after a public 2589 hearing is held the governing body of the county is satisfied that no public necessity exists for the 2590 continuance of the section of the secondary highway as a public highway or the railroad crossing as a 2591 public railroad crossing or the landing as a public landing or that the safety and welfare of the public 2592 would be served best by abandoning the section of highway, the landing, or the railroad crossing as a 2593 public highway, public landing, or public railroad crossing, the governing body of the county shall (i) 2594 within four months of the 30-day period during which notice was posted where no petition for a public 2595 hearing was filed or (ii) within four months after the public hearing adopt an ordinance or resolution 2596 abandoning the section of highway as a public highway, or the landing as a public landing, or the 2597 railroad crossing as a public railroad crossing, and with that ordinance or resolution the section of 2598 highway shall cease to be a public highway, a public landing, or a public railroad crossing. If the 2599 governing body is not so satisfied, it shall dismiss the application within the applicable four months 2600 provided in this subsection.

2601 E. A finding by the governing body of a county that a section of the secondary state highway system is no longer necessary for the uses of the secondary state highway system may be made if the following 2602 2603 conditions exist: 2604

1. The highway is located within a residence district as defined in § 46.2-100;

2605 2. The residence district is located within a county having a density of population exceeding 1,000 2606 per square mile;

2607 3. Continued operation of the section of highway in question constitutes a threat to the public safety 2608 and welfare; and 2609

4. Alternate routes for use after abandonment of the highway are readily available.

2610 F. In considering the abandonment of any section of highway under the provisions of this section, 2611 due consideration shall be given to the historic value, if any, of such highway.

2612 G. Any ordinance or resolution of abandonment issued in compliance with this section shall give rise 2613 in subsequent proceedings, if any, to a presumption of adequate justification for the abandonment.

2614 H. No public landing shall be abandoned unless the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 2615 Resources shall by resolution concur in such abandonment.

2616 § 33.2-910. Appeal to circuit court.

2617 Any one or more of the landowners whose property abuts the highway, landing, or railroad crossing 2618 proposed to be abandoned, or if only a section of a highway, landing, or railroad crossing is proposed to be abandoned, whose property abuts such section of the highway, landing, or railroad crossing, and who 2619 petitioned for a public hearing under § 33.2-909 or the Commissioner of Highways, or if a public 2620 2621 landing is proposed to be abandoned, the Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 2622 Wildlife Resources, may within 30 days from the adoption of an ordinance or resolution by the 2623 governing body of the county appeal from the ordinance or resolution to the circuit court of the county 2624 in which the section of highway, the public landing, or the railroad crossing sought to be abandoned 2625 under § 33.2-909 is located. Where the governing body of the county fails to adopt an ordinance or 2626 resolution pursuant to § 33.2-909, such person or persons named in this section shall within 30 days 2627 from such failure have a right of appeal to the appropriate circuit court. Such appeal shall be filed by 2628 petition in the clerk's office of such court, setting out the ordinance or resolution appealed from or the 2629 cause appealed from where no ordinance or resolution was adopted and the grounds of such appeal. 2630 Upon the filing of such petition, the clerk of the circuit court shall docket the appeal, giving it a 2631 preferred status, and if the appeal is by any of the landowners who filed a petition with the governing 2632 body of the county for a public hearing, notice of such appeal shall be served upon each member of the 2633 governing body of the county pursuant to § 8.01-300 and either the Commissioner of Highways or the 2634 Director of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, as applicable, and if the 2635 appeal is by either the Commissioner of Highways or the Director of the Department of Game and 2636 Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, notice of such appeal shall be served upon the governing body of 2637 the county and the landowners who filed petition with the governing body of the county for a public 2638 hearing. No such appeal shall be tried by the court within 10 days after notice is given, as provided in 2639 this section unless such notice is waived. The circuit court shall decide the appeal based upon the record 2640 and upon such other evidence as may be presented by the parties. Upon the hearing of the appeal, the 2641 court shall ascertain and by its order determine whether adequate justification exists for the decision of

2653

2642 the governing body of the county that public necessity exists for the continuance of the section of 2643 highway, landing, or the railroad crossing as a public highway, public landing, or public railroad 2644 crossing or whether the welfare of the public will be served best by abandoning the section of the 2645 highway, landing, or the railroad crossing as a public highway, public landing, or public railroad 2646 crossing and shall enter its order accordingly.

2647 Upon any such appeal, if it appears to the court that by the abandonment of such section of highway, 2648 landing, or railroad crossing as a public highway, public landing, or public railroad crossing any party to 2649 such appeal would be deprived of access to a public highway, the court may cause the railroad company 2650 and the governing body of the county, or either, to be made parties to the proceedings, if not already 2651 parties, and may enter such orders as seem just and proper for keeping open such section of highway, 2652 landing, or railroad crossing for the benefit of such party or parties.

§ 43-32. Lien of keeper of livery stable, marina, etc.

2654 A. Every keeper of a livery stable, hangar, tie-down, or marina, and every person pasturing or 2655 keeping any horses or other animals, boats, aircraft, or harness, shall have a lien upon such horses and other animals, boats, aircraft, and harness, for the amount that may be due him for the towing, storage, 2656 2657 recovery, keeping, supporting, and care thereof, until such amount is paid.

2658 B. In the case of any boat or aircraft subject to a chattel mortgage, security agreement, deed of trust, 2659 or other instrument securing money, the keeper of the marina, hangar, or tie-down shall have a lien 2660 thereon for his reasonable charges for storage under this section not to exceed \$500 and for alteration 2661 and repair under § 43-33 not to exceed \$1,000. However, in the case of a storage lien, to obtain the 2662 priority for an amount in excess of \$300, the person asserting the lien shall make a reasonable attempt 2663 to notify any secured party of record at the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources 2664 by telephonic means and shall give written notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to any secured party of record at the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources within seven 2665 2666 business days of taking possession of the boat or aircraft. If the secured party does not, within seven 2667 business days of receipt of the notice, take or refuse redelivery to it or its designee, the lienor shall be 2668 entitled to priority for the full amount of storage charges, not to exceed \$500. Notwithstanding a 2669 redelivery, the watercraft shall be subject to subsection D.

2670 C. In addition, any person furnishing services involving the towing and recovery of a boat or aircraft 2671 shall have a lien for all normal costs incident thereto, if the person asserting the lien gives written notice 2672 within seven days of receipt of the boat or aircraft by certified mail, return receipt requested, to all 2673 secured parties of record at the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources.

2674 D. In addition, any keeper shall be entitled to a lien against any proceeds remaining after the 2675 satisfaction of all prior security interests or liens and may retain possession of such property until such 2676 charges are paid. 2677

§ 51.1-212. Definitions.

2678 As used in this chapter, unless the context requires a different meaning:

2679 "Employee" means any (i) member of the Capitol Police Force as described in § 30-34.2:1, (ii) 2680 campus police officer appointed under the provisions of Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of 2681 Title 23.1, (iii) conservation police officer in the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 2682 *Resources* appointed under the provisions of Chapter 2 (§ 29.1-200 et seq.) of Title 29.1, (iv) special 2683 agent of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority appointed under the provisions of Chapter 1 2684 (§ 4.1-100 et seq.) of Title 4.1, (v) law-enforcement officer employed by the Virginia Marine Resources Commission as described in § 9.1-101, (vi) correctional officer as the term is defined in § 53.1-1, and 2685 2686 including correctional officers employed at a juvenile correction facility as the term is defined in 2687 § 66-25.3, (vii) any parole officer appointed pursuant to § 53.1-143, and (viii) any commercial vehicle 2688 enforcement officer employed by the Department of State Police.

2689 "Member" means any person included in the membership of the Retirement System as provided in 2690 this chapter.

- 2691 "Normal retirement date" means a member's sixtieth birthday.
- 2692 "Retirement System" means the Virginia Law Officers' Retirement System. 2693

§ 54.1-3800. Practice of veterinary medicine.

2694 Any person shall be regarded as practicing veterinary medicine within the meaning of this chapter 2695 who represents himself, directly or indirectly, publicly or privately, as a veterinary doctor or uses any 2696 title, words, abbreviation or letters in a manner or under circumstances which may reasonably induce the 2697 belief that the person using them is qualified to practice veterinary medicine.

2698 Any person shall be deemed to be practicing veterinary medicine who performs the diagnosis, treatment, correction, change, relief or prevention of animal disease, deformity, defect, injury, or other 2699 2700 physical or mental conditions; including the performance of surgery or dentistry, the prescription or 2701 administration of any drug, medicine, biologic, apparatus, application, anesthetic, or other therapeutic or 2702 diagnostic substance or technique, and the use of any manual or mechanical procedure for embryo 2703 transfer, for testing for pregnancy, or for correcting sterility or infertility, or to render advice or

2704 recommendation with regard to any of the above.

2705 Nothing in this chapter shall prohibit persons permitted or authorized by the Department of Game 2706 and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources to do so from providing care for wildlife as defined in 2707 § 29.1-100, provided that the Department determines that such persons are in compliance with its 2708 regulations and permit conditions.

2709 § 55.1-2902. Enforcement of lien.

2710 A. 1. If any occupant is in default under a rental agreement, the owner shall notify the occupant of 2711 such default by regular mail at his last known address, or, if expressly provided for in the rental 2712 agreement, such notice may be given by electronic means. If such default is not cured within 10 days 2713 after its occurrence, then the owner may proceed to enforce such lien by selling the contents of the 2714 occupant's unit at public auction, for cash, and apply the proceeds to satisfaction of the lien, with the surplus, if any, to be disbursed as provided in this section. Before conducting such a public auction, the 2715 2716 owner shall notify the occupant as prescribed in subsection C and shall advertise the time, place, and 2717 terms of such auction in such manner as to give the public notice.

2718 2. In the case of personal property having a fair market value in excess of \$1,000, and against which a creditor has filed a financing statement in the name of the occupant at the State Corporation 2719 2720 Commission or in the county or city where the self-service storage facility is located or in the county or 2721 city in the Commonwealth shown as the last known address of the occupant, or if such personal 2722 property is a watercraft required by the laws of the Commonwealth to be registered and the Department 2723 of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources shows a lien on the certificate of title, the owner shall 2724 notify the lienholder of record, by certified mail, at the address on the financing statement or certificate 2725 of title, at least 10 days prior to the time and place of the proposed public auction.

2726 If the owner of the personal property cannot be ascertained, the name of "John Doe" shall be 2727 substituted in the proceedings provided for in this section and no written notice shall be required. 2728 Whenever a watercraft is sold pursuant to this subsection, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 2729 Wildlife Resources shall issue a certificate of title and registration to the purchaser of such watercraft 2730 upon his application containing the serial or motor number of the watercraft purchased, together with an affidavit by the lienholder, or by the person conducting the public auction, evidencing compliance with 2731 2732 the provisions of this subsection.

2733 B. Whenever the occupant is in default, the owner shall have the right to deny the occupant access to 2734 the leased space.

2735 C. After the occupant has been in default for a period of 10 days, and before the owner can sell the 2736 occupant's personal property in accordance with this chapter, the owner shall send a further notice of 2737 default, by verified mail, postage prepaid, to the occupant at his last known address, or, if expressly 2738 provided for in the rental agreement, such notice may be given by electronic means, provided that the sender retains sufficient proof of the electronic delivery, which may be an electronic receipt of delivery, 2739 2740 a confirmation that the notice was sent by facsimile, or a certificate of service prepared by the sender 2741 confirming the electronic delivery. Such notice of default shall include:

2742 1. An itemized statement of the owner's claim, indicating the charges due on the date of the notice 2743 and the date when the charges became due;

2744 2. A demand for payment of the charges due within a specified time not less than 20 days after the 2745 date of the notice; 2746

3. A statement that the contents of the occupant's leased space are subject to the owner's lien;

2747 4. A conspicuous statement that unless the claim is paid within the time stated, the contents of the 2748 occupant's space will be sold at public auction at a specified time and place; and

2749 5. The name, street address, and telephone number of the owner or his designated agent whom the 2750 occupant may contact to respond to the notice.

2751 D. At any time prior to the public auction pursuant to this section, the occupant may pay the amount 2752 necessary to satisfy the lien and thereby redeem the personal property.

2753 E. In the event of a public auction pursuant to this section, the owner may satisfy his lien from the 2754 proceeds of the public auction and shall hold the balance, if any, for delivery on demand to the 2755 occupant or other lienholder referred to in this chapter. However, the owner shall not be obligated to 2756 hold any balance for a lienholder of record notified pursuant to subdivision A 2, or any other lien 2757 creditor, that fails to claim an interest in the balance within 30 days of the public auction. So long as 2758 the owner complies with the provisions of this chapter, the owner's liability to the occupant under this 2759 chapter shall be limited to the net proceeds received from the public auction of any personal property 2760 and, as to other lienholders, shall be limited to the net proceeds received from the public auction of any 2761 personal property covered by such superior lien.

2762 F. Any public auction of the personal property shall be held (i) at the self-service storage facility, (ii) 2763 at the nearest suitable place to where the personal property is held or stored, or (iii) online. An advertisement shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the locality in which the public 2764

auction is to be held, or in the case of an online public auction, in the county, city, or town in which
the self-service storage facility is located, at least once prior to the public auction. The advertisement
shall state (a) the fact that it is a public auction; (b) the date, time, and location of the public auction;
and (c) the form of payment that will be accepted.

2769 G. A purchaser in good faith of any personal property sold or otherwise disposed of pursuant to this2770 chapter takes such property free and clear of any rights of persons against whom the lien was valid.

1 H. Any notice made pursuant to this section shall be presumed delivered when it is (i) deposited with the United States Postal Service and properly addressed to the occupant's last known address with postage prepaid or (ii) sent by electron electronic means, provided that the sender retains sufficient proof of the electronic delivery, which may be an electronic receipt of delivery, a confirmation that the notice was sent by facsimile, or a certificate of service prepared by the sender confirming the electronic delivery. In the event of a dispute, the sender shall have the burden to demonstrate delivery of the notice of default.

2778 I. In the case of any motor vehicle, so long as the motor vehicle remains stored within such leased space, the owner shall have a lien on such vehicle in accordance with § 46.2-644.01.

2780 § 56-46.1. Commission to consider environmental, economic and improvements in service 2781 reliability factors in approving construction of electrical utility facilities; approval required for 2782 construction of certain electrical transmission lines; notice and hearings.

2783 A. Whenever the Commission is required to approve the construction of any electrical utility facility, 2784 it shall give consideration to the effect of that facility on the environment and establish such conditions 2785 as may be desirable or necessary to minimize adverse environmental impact. In order to avoid 2786 duplication of governmental activities, any valid permit or approval required for an electric generating 2787 plant and associated facilities issued or granted by a federal, state or local governmental entity charged 2788 by law with responsibility for issuing permits or approvals regulating environmental impact and 2789 mitigation of adverse environmental impact or for other specific public interest issues such as building 2790 codes, transportation plans, and public safety, whether such permit or approval is granted prior to or 2791 after the Commission's decision, shall be deemed to satisfy the requirements of this section with respect 2792 to all matters that (i) are governed by the permit or approval or (ii) are within the authority of, and were 2793 considered by, the governmental entity in issuing such permit or approval, and the Commission shall 2794 impose no additional conditions with respect to such matters. Nothing in this section shall affect the 2795 ability of the Commission to keep the record of a case open. Nothing in this section shall affect any 2796 right to appeal such permits or approvals in accordance with applicable law. In the case of a proposed 2797 facility located in a region that was designated as of July 1, 2001, as serious nonattainment for the 2798 one-hour ozone standard as set forth in the federal Clean Air Act, the Commission shall not issue a 2799 decision approving such proposed facility that is conditioned upon issuance of any environmental permit or approval. In every proceeding under this subsection, the Commission shall receive and give 2800 2801 consideration to all reports that relate to the proposed facility by state agencies concerned with environmental protection; and if requested by any county or municipality in which the facility is 2802 2803 proposed to be built, to local comprehensive plans that have been adopted pursuant to Article 3 2804 (§ 15.2-2223 et seq.) of Chapter 22 of Title 15.2. Additionally, the Commission (a) shall consider the 2805 effect of the proposed facility on economic development within the Commonwealth, including but not 2806 limited to furtherance of the economic and job creation objectives of the Commonwealth Energy Policy 2807 set forth in §§ 67-101 and 67-102, and (b) shall consider any improvements in service reliability that 2808 may result from the construction of such facility.

2809 B. Subject to the provisions of subsection J, no electrical transmission line of 138 kilovolts or more 2810 shall be constructed unless the State Corporation Commission shall, after at least 30 days' advance 2811 notice by (i) publication in a newspaper or newspapers of general circulation in the counties and 2812 municipalities through which the line is proposed to be built, (ii) written notice to the governing body of 2813 each such county and municipality, and (iii) causing to be sent a copy of the notice by first class mail to 2814 all owners of property within the route of the proposed line, as indicated on the map or sketch of the 2815 route filed with the Commission, which requirement shall be satisfied by mailing the notice to such 2816 persons at such addresses as are indicated in the land books maintained by the commissioner of revenue, 2817 director of finance or treasurer of the county or municipality, approve such line. Such notices shall 2818 include a written description of the proposed route the line is to follow, as well as a map or sketch of 2819 the route including a digital geographic information system (GIS) map provided by the public utility 2820 showing the location of the proposed route. The Commission shall make GIS maps provided under this 2821 subsection available to the public on the Commission's website. Such notices shall be in addition to the 2822 advance notice to the chief administrative officer of the county or municipality required pursuant to § 15.2-2202. As a condition to approval the Commission shall determine that the line is needed and that 2823 2824 the corridor or route the line is to follow will reasonably minimize adverse impact on the scenic assets, 2825 historic districts and environment of the area concerned. To assist the Commission in this determination, 2826 as part of the application for Commission approval of the line, the applicant shall summarize its efforts

47 of 74

2827 to reasonably minimize adverse impact on the scenic assets, historic districts, and environment of the 2828 area concerned. In making the determinations about need, corridor or route, and method of installation, 2829 the Commission shall verify the applicant's load flow modeling, contingency analyses, and reliability 2830 needs presented to justify the new line and its proposed method of installation. If the local 2831 comprehensive plan of an affected county or municipality designates corridors or routes for electric 2832 transmission lines and the line is proposed to be constructed outside such corridors or routes, in any 2833 hearing the county or municipality may provide adequate evidence that the existing planned corridors or 2834 routes designated in the plan can adequately serve the needs of the company. Additionally, the 2835 Commission shall consider, upon the request of the governing body of any county or municipality in 2836 which the line is proposed to be constructed, (a) the costs and economic benefits likely to result from 2837 requiring the underground placement of the line and (b) any potential impediments to timely 2838 construction of the line.

2839 C. If, prior to such approval, any interested party shall request a public hearing, the Commission 2840 shall, as soon as reasonably practicable after such request, hold such hearing or hearings at such place as 2841 may be designated by the Commission. In any hearing the public service company shall provide 2842 adequate evidence that existing rights-of-way cannot adequately serve the needs of the company.

2843 If, prior to such approval, written requests therefor are received from the governing body of any 2844 county or municipality through which the line is proposed to be built or from 20 or more interested 2845 parties, the Commission shall hold at least one hearing in the area that would be affected by 2846 construction of the line, for the purpose of receiving public comment on the proposal. If any hearing is 2847 to be held in the area affected, the Commission shall direct that a copy of the transcripts of any 2848 previous hearings held in the case be made available for public inspection at a convenient location in the 2849 area for a reasonable time before such local hearing.

2850 D. As used in this section, unless the context requires a different meaning:

"Environment" or "environmental" shall be deemed to include in meaning "historic," as well as a 2851 2852 consideration of the probable effects of the line on the health and safety of the persons in the area 2853 concerned.

2854 "Interested parties" shall include the governing bodies of any counties or municipalities through 2855 which the line is proposed to be built, and persons residing or owning property in each such county or 2856 municipality. 2857

"Public utility" means a public utility as defined in § 56-265.1.

2858 "Qualifying facilities" means a cogeneration or small power production facility which meets the 2859 criteria of 18 C.F.R. Part 292. 2860

"Reasonably accommodate requests to wheel or transmit power" means:

2861 1. That the applicant will make available to new electric generation facilities constructed after 2862 January 9, 1991, qualifying facilities and other nonutilities, a minimum of one-fourth of the total megawatts of the additional transmission capacity created by the proposed line, for the purpose of 2863 wheeling to public utility purchasers the power generated by such qualifying facilities and other 2864 nonutility facilities which are awarded a power purchase contract by a public utility purchaser in 2865 2866 compliance with applicable state law or regulations governing bidding or capacity acquisition programs 2867 for the purchase of electric capacity from nonutility sources, provided that the obligation of the applicant 2868 will extend only to those requests for wheeling service made within the 12 months following 2869 certification by the State Corporation Commission of the transmission line and with effective dates for 2870 commencement of such service within the 12 months following completion of the transmission line; and

2871 2. That the wheeling service offered by the applicant, pursuant to subdivision D 1, will reasonably 2872 further the purposes of the Public Utilities Regulatory Policies Act of 1978 (P. L. 95-617), as 2873 demonstrated by submitting to the Commission, with its application for approval of the line, the cost 2874 methodologies, terms, conditions, and dispatch and interconnection requirements the applicant intends, 2875 subject to any applicable requirements of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, to include in its 2876 agreements for such wheeling service.

2877 E. In the event that, at any time after the giving of the notice required in subsection B, it appears to 2878 the Commission that consideration of a route or routes significantly different from the route described in 2879 the notice is desirable, the Commission shall cause notice of the new route or routes to be published and 2880 mailed in accordance with subsection B. The Commission shall thereafter comply with the provisions of 2881 this section with respect to the new route or routes to the full extent necessary to give affected localities 2882 and interested parties in the newly affected areas the same protection afforded to affected localities and 2883 interested parties affected by the route described in the original notice.

2884 F. Approval of a transmission line pursuant to this section shall be deemed to satisfy the 2885 requirements of § 15.2-2232 and local zoning ordinances with respect to such transmission line.

2886 G. The Commission shall enter into a memorandum of agreement with the Department of 2887 Environmental Quality regarding the coordination of their reviews of the environmental impact of

2888 electric generating plants and associated facilities.

2889 H. An applicant that is required to obtain (i) a certificate of public convenience and necessity from 2890 the Commission for any electric generating facility, electric transmission line, natural or manufactured 2891 gas transmission line as defined in 49 Code of Federal Regulations § 192.3, or natural or manufactured 2892 gas storage facility (hereafter, an energy facility) and (ii) an environmental permit for the energy facility 2893 that is subject to issuance by any agency or board within the Secretariat of Natural Resources, may 2894 request a pre-application planning and review process. In any such request to the Commission or the 2895 Secretariat of Natural Resources, the applicant shall identify the proposed energy facility for which it 2896 requests the pre-application planning and review process. The Commission, the Department of Environmental Quality, the Marine Resources Commission, the Department of Game and Inland 2897 2898 Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Department of Historic Resources, the Department of Conservation and 2899 Recreation, and other appropriate agencies of the Commonwealth shall participate in the pre-application 2900 planning and review process. Participation in such process shall not limit the authority otherwise 2901 provided by law to the Commission or other agencies or boards of the Commonwealth. The Commission 2902 and other participating agencies of the Commonwealth may invite federal and local governmental entities 2903 charged by law with responsibility for issuing permits or approvals to participate in the pre-application 2904 planning and review process. Through the pre-application planning and review process, the applicant, the 2905 Commission, and other agencies and boards shall identify the potential impacts and approvals that may 2906 be required and shall develop a plan that will provide for an efficient and coordinated review of the 2907 proposed energy facility. The plan shall include (a) a list of the permits or other approvals likely to be 2908 required based on the information available, (b) a specific plan and preliminary schedule for the 2909 different reviews, (c) a plan for coordinating those reviews and the related public comment process, and 2910 (d) designation of points of contact, either within each agency or for the Commonwealth as a whole, to facilitate this coordination. The plan shall be made readily available to the public and shall be 2911 2912 maintained on a dedicated website to provide current information on the status of each component of the 2913 plan and each approval process including opportunities for public comment.

2914 I. The provisions of this section shall not apply to the construction and operation of a small 2915 renewable energy project, as defined in 10.1-1197.5, by a utility regulated pursuant to this title for which the Department of Environmental Quality has issued a permit by rule pursuant to Article 5 2916 2917 (§ 10.1-1197.5 et seq.) of Chapter 11.1 of Title 10.1.

2918 J. Approval under this section shall not be required for any transmission line for which a certificate 2919 of public convenience and necessity is not required pursuant to subdivision A of § 56-265.2. 2920

§ 58.1-344.3. Voluntary contributions of refunds requirements.

2921 A. 1. For taxable years beginning on and after January 1, 2005, all entities entitled to voluntary contributions of tax refunds listed in subsections B and C must have received at least \$10,000 in 2922 2923 contributions in each of the three previous taxable years for which there is complete data and in which 2924 such entity was listed on the individual income tax return.

2925 2. In the event that an entity listed in subsections B and C does not satisfy the requirement in 2926 subdivision 1, such entity shall no longer be listed on the individual income tax return.

2927 3. a. The entities listed in subdivisions B 21 and B 22 as well as any other entities in subsections B 2928 and C added subsequent to the 2004 Session of the General Assembly shall not appear on the individual 2929 income tax return until their addition to the individual income tax return results in a maximum of 25 2930 contributions listed on the return. Such contributions shall be added in the order that they are listed in 2931 subsections B and C.

2932 b. Each entity added to the income tax return shall appear on the return for at least three consecutive 2933 taxable years before the requirement in subdivision 1 is applied to such entity.

2934 4. The Department of Taxation shall report annually by the first day of each General Assembly 2935 Regular Session to the chairmen of the House and Senate Finance Committees the amounts collected for 2936 each entity listed under subsections B and C for the three most recent taxable years for which there is 2937 complete data. Such report shall also identify the entities, if any, that will be removed from the 2938 individual income tax return because they have failed the requirements in subdivision 1, the entities that 2939 will remain on the individual income tax return, and the entities, if any, that will be added to the 2940 individual income tax return.

2941 B. Subject to the provisions of subsection A, the following entities entitled to voluntary contributions 2942 shall appear on the individual income tax return and are eligible to receive tax refund contributions of 2943 not less than \$1: 2944

1. Nongame wildlife voluntary contribution.

2945 a. All moneys contributed shall be used for the conservation and management of endangered species and other nongame wildlife. "Nongame wildlife" includes protected wildlife, endangered and threatened 2946 wildlife, aquatic wildlife, specialized habitat wildlife both terrestrial and aquatic, and mollusks, 2947 2948 crustaceans, and other invertebrates under the jurisdiction of the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources. 2949

49 of 74

2950 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Game Protection Fund and which 2951 shall be accounted for as a separate part thereof to be designated as the Nongame Cash Fund. All 2952 moneys so deposited in the Nongame Cash Fund shall be used by the Commission of Game and Inland 2953 Fisheries Board of Wildlife Resources for the purposes set forth herein.

2954 2. Open space recreation and conservation voluntary contribution.

2955 a. All moneys contributed shall be used by the Department of Conservation and Recreation to 2956 acquire land for recreational purposes and preserve natural areas; to develop, maintain, and improve state 2957 park sites and facilities; and to provide funds to local public bodies pursuant to the Virginia Outdoor 2958 Fund Grants Program.

2959 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Open Space Recreation and 2960 Conservation Fund. The moneys in the fund shall be allocated one-half to the Department of 2961 Conservation and Recreation for the purposes stated in subdivision 2 a and one-half to local public 2962 bodies pursuant to the Virginia Outdoor Fund Grants Program.

2963 3. Voluntary contribution to political party.

2964 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the State Central Committee of any party that meets the 2965 definition of a political party under § 24.2-101 as of July 1 of the previous taxable year. The maximum 2966 contribution allowable under this subdivision shall be \$25. In the case of a joint return of husband and 2967 wife, each spouse may designate that the maximum contribution allowable be paid.

2968 4. United States Olympic Committee voluntary contribution.

2969 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the United States Olympic Committee.

2970 5. Housing program voluntary contribution.

2971 a. All moneys contributed shall be used by the Department of Housing and Community Development 2972 to provide assistance for emergency, transitional, and permanent housing for the homeless; and to 2973 provide assistance to housing for the low-income elderly for the physically or mentally disabled.

2974 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Virginia Tax Check-off for 2975 Housing Fund. All moneys deposited in the fund shall be used by the Department of Housing and 2976 Community Development for the purposes set forth in this subdivision. Funds made available to the 2977 Virginia Tax Check-off for Housing Fund may supplement but shall not supplant activities of the 2978 Virginia Housing Trust Fund established pursuant to Chapter 9 (§ 36-141 et seq.) of Title 36 or those of 2979 the Virginia Housing Development Authority. 2980

6. Voluntary contributions to the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services.

2981 a. All moneys contributed shall be used by the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for 2982 the enhancement of transportation services for the elderly and disabled.

2983 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Transportation Services for the 2984 Elderly and Disabled Fund. All moneys so deposited in the fund shall be used by the Department for 2985 Aging and Rehabilitative Services for the enhancement of transportation services for the elderly and 2986 disabled. The Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services shall conduct an annual audit of the 2987 moneys received pursuant to this subdivision and shall provide an evaluation of all programs funded 2988 pursuant to this subdivision annually to the Secretary of Health and Human Resources.

2989 7. Voluntary contribution to the Community Policing Fund.

2990 a. All moneys contributed shall be used to provide grants to local law-enforcement agencies for the 2991 purchase of equipment or the support of services, as approved by the Criminal Justice Services Board, 2992 relating to community policing.

2993 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Community Policing Fund. All 2994 moneys deposited in such fund shall be used by the Department of Criminal Justices Services for the 2995 purposes set forth herein.

2996 8. Voluntary contribution to promote the arts.

2997 All moneys contributed shall be used by the Virginia Arts Foundation to assist the Virginia 2998 Commission for the Arts in its statutory responsibility of promoting the arts in the Commonwealth. All 2999 moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Virginia Arts Foundation Fund.

3000 9. Voluntary contribution to the Historic Resources Fund.

3001 All moneys contributed shall be deposited in the Historic Resources Fund established pursuant to 3002 § 10.1-2202.1. 3003

10. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy.

3004 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Foundation for the Humanities and Public Policy. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Virginia Humanities Fund. 3005

3006 11. Voluntary contribution to the Center for Governmental Studies.

3007 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Center for Governmental Studies, a public service and research center of the University of Virginia. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known 3008 3009 as the Governmental Studies Fund.

3010 12. Voluntary contribution to the Law and Economics Center.

50 of 74

3011 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Law and Economics Center, a public service and 3012 research center of George Mason University. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known 3013 as the Law and Economics Fund.

3014 13. Voluntary contribution to Children of America Finding Hope.

3015 All moneys contributed shall be used by Children of America Finding Hope (CAFH) in its programs 3016 which are designed to reach children with emotional and physical needs.

3017 14. Voluntary contribution to 4-H Educational Centers.

All moneys contributed shall be used by the 4-H Educational Centers throughout the Commonwealth 3018 3019 for their (i) educational, leadership, and camping programs and (ii) operational and capital costs. The State Treasurer shall pay the moneys to the Virginia 4-H Foundation in Blacksburg, Virginia. 3020

3021 15. Voluntary contribution to promote organ and tissue donation.

a. All moneys contributed shall be used by the Virginia Transplant Council to assist in its statutory 3022 3023 responsibility of promoting and coordinating educational and informational activities as related to the organ, tissue, and eye donation process and transplantation in the Commonwealth of Virginia. 3024

3025 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Virginia Donor Registry and 3026 Public Awareness Fund. All moneys deposited in such fund shall be used by the Virginia Transplant 3027 Council for the purposes set forth herein.

16. Voluntary contributions to the Virginia War Memorial division of the Department of Veterans 3028 3029 Services and the National D-Day Memorial Foundation.

3030 All moneys contributed shall be used by the Virginia War Memorial division of the Department of 3031 Veterans Services and the National D-Day Memorial Foundation in their work through each of their 3032 respective memorials. The State Treasurer shall divide the moneys into two equal portions and pay one 3033 portion to the Virginia War Memorial division of the Department of Veterans Services and the other 3034 portion to the National D-Day Memorial Foundation. 3035

17. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Federation of Humane Societies.

3036 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Federation of Humane Societies to assist in its 3037 mission of saving, caring for, and finding homes for homeless animals. 3038

18. Voluntary contribution to the Tuition Assistance Grant Fund.

a. All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Tuition Assistance Grant Fund for use in providing 3039 3040 monetary assistance to residents of the Commonwealth who are enrolled in undergraduate or graduate 3041 programs in private Virginia colleges.

3042 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Tuition Assistance Grant Fund. 3043 All moneys so deposited in the Fund shall be administered by the State Council of Higher Education for 3044 Virginia in accordance with and for the purposes provided under the Tuition Assistance Grant Act 3045 (§ 23.1-628 et seq.). 3046

19. Voluntary contribution to the Spay and Neuter Fund.

3047 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Spay and Neuter Fund for use by localities in the 3048 Commonwealth for providing low-cost spay and neuter surgeries through direct provision or contract or 3049 each locality may make the funds available to any private, nonprofit sterilization program for dogs and 3050 cats in such locality. The Tax Commissioner shall determine annually the total amounts designated on 3051 all returns from each locality in the Commonwealth, based upon the locality that each filer who makes a 3052 voluntary contribution to the Fund lists as his permanent address. The State Treasurer shall pay the 3053 appropriate amount to each respective locality.

3054 20. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Commission for the Arts.

3055 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Commission for the Arts.

3056 21. Voluntary contribution for the Department of Emergency Management.

3057 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Department of Emergency Management.

22. Voluntary contribution for the cancer centers in the Commonwealth. 3058

3059 All moneys contributed shall be paid equally to all entities in the Commonwealth that officially have 3060 been designated as cancer centers by the National Cancer Institute. 3061

23. Voluntary contribution to the Brown v. Board of Education Scholarship Program Fund.

3062 a. All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Brown v. Board of Education Scholarship Program 3063 Fund to support the work of and generate nonstate funds to maintain the Brown v. Board of Education 3064 Scholarship Program.

3065 b. All moneys shall be deposited into the Brown v. Board of Education Scholarship Program Fund as established in § 30-231.4. 3066

3067 c. All moneys so deposited in the Fund shall be administered by the State Council of Higher 3068 Education in accordance with and for the purposes provided in Chapter 34.1 (§ 30-231.01 et seq.) of 3069 Title 30.

24. Voluntary contribution to the Martin Luther King, Jr. Living History and Public Policy Center. 3070

3071 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Board of Trustees of the Martin Luther King, Jr. Living 3072 History and Public Policy Center.

B616

51 of 74

3073 25. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Caregivers Grant Fund.

3074 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Caregivers Grant Fund established pursuant to 3075 § 63.2-2202. 3076

26. Voluntary contribution to public library foundations.

3077 All moneys contributed pursuant to this subdivision shall be deposited into the state treasury. The 3078 Tax Commissioner shall determine annually the total amounts designated on all returns for each public 3079 library foundation and shall report the same to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall pay the 3080 appropriate amount to the respective public library foundation. 3081

27. Voluntary contribution to Celebrating Special Children, Inc.

3082 All moneys contributed shall be paid to Celebrating Special Children, Inc. and shall be deposited into 3083 a special fund known as the Celebrating Special Children, Inc. Fund. 3084

28. Voluntary contributions to the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services.

3085 a. All moneys contributed shall be used by the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services for 3086 providing Medicare Part D counseling to the elderly and disabled.

3087 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Medicare Part D Counseling Fund. 3088 All moneys so deposited shall be used by the Department for Aging and Rehabilitative Services to 3089 provide counseling for the elderly and disabled concerning Medicare Part D. The Department for Aging 3090 and Rehabilitative Services shall conduct an annual audit of the moneys received pursuant to this 3091 subdivision and shall provide an evaluation of all programs funded pursuant to the subdivision to the 3092 Secretary of Health and Human Resources. 3093

29. Voluntary contribution to community foundations.

3094 All moneys contributed pursuant to this subdivision shall be deposited into the state treasury. The 3095 Tax Commissioner shall determine annually the total amounts designated on all returns for each 3096 community foundation and shall report the same to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall pay the 3097 appropriate amount to the respective community foundation. A "community foundation" shall be defined 3098 as any institution that meets the membership requirements for a community foundation established by 3099 the Council on Foundations.

3100 30. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Foundation for Community College Education.

3101 a. All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Foundation for Community College Education 3102 for use in providing monetary assistance to Virginia residents who are enrolled in comprehensive 3103 community colleges in Virginia.

3104 b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Virginia Foundation for 3105 Community College Education Fund. All moneys so deposited in the Fund shall be administered by the 3106 Virginia Foundation for Community College Education in accordance with and for the purposes 3107 provided under the Community College Incentive Scholarship Program (former § 23-220.2 et seq.).

3108 31. Voluntary contribution to the Middle Peninsula Chesapeake Bay Public Access Authority.

3109 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Middle Peninsula Chesapeake Bay Public Access 3110 Authority to be used for the purposes described in § 15.2-6601.

3111 32. Voluntary contribution to the Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment Fund.

All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Breast and Cervical Cancer Prevention and Treatment 3112 3113 Fund established pursuant to § 32.1-368.

33. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Aquarium and Marine Science Center. 3114

3115 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Aquarium and Marine Science Center for use in its mission to increase the public's knowledge and appreciation of Virginia's marine environment and 3116 inspire commitment to preserve its existence. 3117

3118 34. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Capitol Preservation Foundation.

3119 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Capitol Preservation Foundation for use in its 3120 mission in supporting the ongoing restoration, preservation, and interpretation of the Virginia Capitol 3121 and Capitol Square.

3122 35. Voluntary contribution for the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs.

3123 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Office of the Secretary of Veterans and Defense Affairs 3124 for related programs and services.

3125 C. Subject to the provisions of subsection A, the following voluntary contributions shall appear on 3126 the individual income tax return and are eligible to receive tax refund contributions or by making 3127 payment to the Department if the individual is not eligible to receive a tax refund pursuant to § 58.1-309 3128 or if the amount of such tax refund is less than the amount of the voluntary contribution:

3129 1. Voluntary contribution to the Family and Children's Trust Fund of Virginia.

3130 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Family and Children's Trust Fund of Virginia.

3131 2. Voluntary Chesapeake Bay restoration contribution.

3132 a. All moneys contributed shall be used to help fund Chesapeake Bay and its tributaries restoration 3133 activities in accordance with tributary plans developed pursuant to Article 7 (§ 2.2-215 et seq.) of

52 of 74

3134 Chapter 2 of Title 2.2 or the Chesapeake Bay Watershed Implementation Plan submitted by the 3135 Commonwealth of Virginia to the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency on November 29, 2010, and 3136 any subsequent revisions thereof.

b. The Tax Commissioner shall annually determine the total amount of voluntary contributions and 3137 shall report the same to the State Treasurer, who shall credit that amount to a special nonreverting fund 3138 3139 to be administered by the Office of the Secretary of Natural Resources. All moneys so deposited shall 3140 be used for the purposes of providing grants for the implementation of tributary plans developed pursuant to Article 7 (§ 2.2-215 et seq.) of Chapter 2 of Title 2.2 or the Chesapeake Bay Watershed 3141 Implementation Plan submitted by the Commonwealth of Virginia to the U.S. Environmental Protection 3142 3143 Agency on November 29, 2010, and any subsequent revisions thereof.

3144 c. No later than November 1 of each year, the Secretary of Natural Resources shall submit a report to the House Committee on Agriculture, Chesapeake and Natural Resources; the Senate Committee on 3145 3146 Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources; the House Committee on Appropriations; the Senate 3147 Committee on Finance; and the Virginia delegation to the Chesapeake Bay Commission, describing the 3148 grants awarded from moneys deposited in the fund. The report shall include a list of grant recipients, a 3149 description of the purpose of each grant, the amount received by each grant recipient, and an assessment of activities or initiatives supported by each grant. The report shall be posted on a website maintained 3150 3151 by the Secretary of Natural Resources, along with a cumulative listing of previous grant awards 3152 beginning with awards granted on or after July 1, 2014.

3153 3. Voluntary Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation Contribution.

3154 All moneys contributed shall be used by the Jamestown-Yorktown Foundation for the Jamestown 3155 2007 quadricentennial celebration. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Jamestown Quadricentennial Fund. This subdivision shall be effective for taxable years beginning before 3156 3157 January 1, 2008.

3158 4. State forests voluntary contribution.

3159 a. All moneys contributed shall be used for the development and implementation of conservation and 3160 education initiatives in the state forests system.

b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the State Forests System Fund, 3161 established pursuant to § 10.1-1119.1. All moneys so deposited in such fund shall be used by the State 3162 3163 Forester for the purposes set forth herein.

3164 5. Voluntary contributions to Uninsured Medical Catastrophe Fund.

3165 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Uninsured Medical Catastrophe Fund established pursuant to § 32.1-324.2, such funds to be used for the treatment of Virginians sustaining uninsured 3166 3167 medical catastrophes. 3168

6. Voluntary contribution to local school divisions.

3169 a. All moneys contributed shall be used by a specified local public school foundation as created by and for the purposes stated in § 22.1-212.2:2. 3170

3171 b. All moneys collected pursuant to subdivision 6 a or through voluntary payments by taxpayers designated for a local public school foundation over refundable amounts shall be deposited into the state 3172 3173 treasury. The Tax Commissioner shall determine annually the total amounts designated on all returns for 3174 each public school foundation and shall report the same to the State Treasurer. The State Treasurer shall 3175 pay the appropriate amount to the respective public school foundation.

3176 c. In order for a public school foundation to be eligible to receive contributions under this section, 3177 school boards must notify the Department during the taxable year in which they want to participate prior 3178 to the deadlines and according to procedures established by the Tax Commissioner. 3179

7. Voluntary contribution to Home Energy Assistance Fund.

3180 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Home Energy Assistance Fund established pursuant to § 63.2-805, such funds to be used to assist low-income Virginians in meeting seasonal residential energy 3181 3182 needs. 3183

8. Voluntary contribution to the Virginia Military Family Relief Fund.

3184 a. All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Virginia Military Family Relief Fund for use in 3185 providing assistance to military service personnel on active duty and their families for living expenses 3186 including, but not limited to, food, housing, utilities, and medical services.

b. All moneys shall be deposited into a special fund known as the Virginia Military Family Relief 3187 3188 Fund, established and administered pursuant to § 44-102.2.

9. Voluntary contribution to the Federation of Virginia Food Banks. 3189

3190 All moneys contributed shall be paid to the Federation of Virginia Food Banks, a Partner State Association of Feeding America. The Federation of Virginia Food Banks shall as soon as practicable 3191 make an equitable distribution of all such moneys to the Blue Ridge Area Food Bank, Capital Area 3192 Food Bank, Feeding America Southwest Virginia, FeedMore, Inc., Foodbank of Southeastern Virginia 3193 3194 and the Eastern Shore, Fredericksburg Area Food Bank, or Virginia Peninsula Foodbank.

3195 The Secretary of Finance may request records or receipts of all distributions by the Federation of 3196 Virginia Food Banks of such moneys contributed for purposes of ensuring compliance with the 3197 requirements of this subdivision.

3198 D. Unless otherwise specified and subject to the requirements in § 58.1-344.2, all moneys collected 3199 for each entity in subsections B and C shall be deposited into the state treasury. The Tax Commissioner 3200 shall determine annually the total amount designated for each entity in subsections B and C on all 3201 individual income tax returns and shall report the same to the State Treasurer, who shall credit that 3202 amount to each entity's respective special fund.

3203 § 58.1-1405. Time for payment of tax.

3204 A. Except as provided in paragraph B of this section, the tax levied pursuant to this chapter shall be 3205 paid by the purchaser or user of such watercraft and collected by the Tax Commissioner at the time the 3206 owner is required to apply to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources for a 3207 title. Except as otherwise provided in § 58.1-1404, no title shall be issued unless the applicant for title 3208 shows to the satisfaction of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources that such 3209 tax has been paid.

3210 B. The tax on the gross receipts from the lease or charter of watercraft shall be paid by the 3211 registered dealer collecting such receipts to the Commissioner on or before the twentieth day of each 3212 month following the month in which such receipts were collected.

3213 § 58.1-1410. Disposition of funds.

3214 Funds collected hereunder by the Tax Commissioner shall be paid into the general fund of the state 3215 treasury and allocated to the game protection fund in the following manner:

	2	
3216	For Fiscal Year	Percentage of Collections
3217	1996	50%
3218	1997	50%
3219	1998	50%
3220	1999	75%
3221	2000 and thereafter	100%
2777	Not later then thirty day	us ofter the close of each quer

Not later than thirty days after the close of each quarter, the Comptroller shall transfer to the game 5222 3223 protection fund the appropriate percentage of collections to be dedicated to such fund. The Comptroller 3224 may make such adjustments as necessary in subsequent quarters subject to the audit report of the 3225 Auditor of Public Accounts.

3226 Such funds shall be made available only to the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 3227 *Resources* for the following: boating-related activities and expenses, and to enhance and improve recreation opportunities for boaters, including but not limited to land acquisition, capital projects, 3228 3229 maintenance, and facilities for boating access to the waters of the Commonwealth; boating safety law 3230 enforcement, including salaries, benefits, equipment and overtime expenses for conservation police 3231 officers so assigned; boating and other aquatic resource educational activities, including personnel, and 3232 education and safety materials; boating-related expenses for required reporting to federal and state 3233 officials; information management costs, including personnel, hardware, and software needed to better serve boating customers; and related administrative costs for boating-related activities, including human 3234 3235 resources, accounting, public relations, administration and facilities to support and house necessary 3236 boating-related personnel and equipment. 3237

§ 58.1-2289. Disposition of tax revenue generally.

3238 A. Unless otherwise provided in this section, all taxes and fees, including civil penalties, collected by 3239 the Commissioner pursuant to this chapter, less a reasonable amount to be allocated for refunds, shall be 3240 promptly paid into the state treasury and shall constitute special funds within the Commonwealth 3241 Transportation Fund. Any balances remaining in these funds at the end of the year shall be available for 3242 use in subsequent years for the purposes set forth in this chapter, and any interest income on such funds 3243 shall accrue to these funds.

3244 The Governor is hereby authorized to transfer out of such fund an amount necessary for the 3245 inspection of gasoline and motor grease measuring and distributing equipment, and for the inspection 3246 and analysis of gasoline for purity.

3247 B. The tax collected on each gallon of aviation fuel sold and delivered or used in this 3248 Commonwealth, less refunds, shall be paid into a special fund of the state treasury. Proceeds of this 3249 special fund within the Commonwealth Transportation Fund shall be disbursed upon order of the 3250 Department of Aviation, on warrants of the Comptroller, to defray the cost of the administration of the 3251 laws of this Commonwealth relating to aviation, for the construction, maintenance and improvement of 3252 airports and landing fields to which the public now has or which it is proposed shall have access, and 3253 for the promotion of aviation in the interest of operators and the public generally.

3254 C. One-half cent of the tax collected on each gallon of fuel on which a refund has been paid for 3255 gasoline, gasohol, diesel fuel, blended fuel, or alternative fuel, for fuel consumed in tractors and 3256 unlicensed equipment used for agricultural purposes shall be paid into a special fund of the state 3257 treasury, known as the Virginia Agricultural Foundation Fund, to be disbursed to make certain refunds

3258 and defray the costs of the research and educational phases of the agricultural program, including 3259 supplemental salary payments to certain employees at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 3260 the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services and the Virginia Truck and Ornamentals Research 3261 Station, including reasonable expenses of the Virginia Agricultural Council.

D. One and one-half cents of the tax collected on each gallon of fuel used to propel a commercial 3262 3263 watercraft upon which a refund has been paid shall be paid to the credit of the Game Protection Fund of 3264 the state treasury to be made available to the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources 3265 until expended for the purposes provided generally in subsection C of § 29.1-701, including acquisition, 3266 construction, improvement and maintenance of public boating access areas on the public waters of this 3267 Commonwealth and for other activities and purposes of direct benefit and interest to the boating public 3268 and for no other purpose. However, one and one-half cents per gallon on fuel used by commercial fishing, oystering, clamming, and crabbing boats shall be paid to the Department of Transportation to be 3269 3270 used for the construction, repair, improvement and maintenance of the public docks of this 3271 Commonwealth used by said commercial watercraft. Any expenditures for the acquisition, construction, 3272 improvement and maintenance of the public docks shall be made according to a plan developed by the 3273 Virginia Marine Resources Commission.

3274 From the tax collected pursuant to the provisions of this chapter from the sales of gasoline used for 3275 the propelling of watercraft, after deduction for lawful refunds, there shall be paid into the state treasury 3276 for use by the Marine Resources Commission, the Virginia Soil and Water Conservation Board, the 3277 State Water Control Board, and the Commonwealth Transportation Board to (i) improve the public 3278 docks as specified in this section, (ii) improve commercial and sports fisheries in Virginia's tidal waters, 3279 (iii) make environmental improvements including, without limitation, fisheries management and habitat 3280 enhancement in the Chesapeake and its tributaries, and (iv) further the purposes set forth in § 33.2-1510, 3281 a sum as established by the General Assembly.

3282 E. Of the remaining revenues deposited into the Commonwealth Transportation Fund pursuant to this 3283 chapter less refunds authorized by this chapter: (i) 80 percent shall be deposited into the Highway 3284 Maintenance and Operating Fund established pursuant to § 33.2-1530, (ii) 11.3 percent shall be 3285 deposited into the Transportation Trust Fund established pursuant to § 33.2-1524, (iii) four percent shall 3286 be deposited into the Priority Transportation Fund, (iv) 3.7 percent shall be deposited into the 3287 Commonwealth Mass Transit Fund established pursuant to subdivision A 4 of § 58.1-638, and (v) one 3288 percent shall be transferred to a special fund within the Commonwealth Transportation Fund in the state 3289 treasury, to be used to meet the necessary expenses of the Department of Motor Vehicles. 3290

§ 58.1-3510.4. Short-term rental property; short-term rental businesses.

3291 A. For purposes of this article, "short-term rental property" means all tangible personal property held 3292 for rental and owned by a person engaged in the short-term rental business as defined in subsection B, 3293 excluding (i) trailers as defined in § 46.2-100, and (ii) other tangible personal property required to be 3294 licensed or registered with the Department of Motor Vehicles, Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 3295 Wildlife Resources, or Department of Aviation.

3296 Short-term rental property shall constitute a classification of merchants' capital that is separate from 3297 other classifications of merchants' capital. For local property taxation purposes, the governing body of 3298 any county, city, or town may tax short-term rental property pursuant to § 58.1-3509 or may impose the 3299 tax authorized under § 58.1-3510.6, but not both. 3300

B. A person is engaged in the short-term rental business if:

3301 1. Not less than 80 percent of the gross rental receipts of such business during the preceding year 3302 arose from transactions involving the rental of short-term rental property, other than heavy equipment 3303 property as defined in subdivision 2, for periods of 92 consecutive days or less, including all extensions 3304 and renewals to the same person or a person affiliated with the lessee; or

3305 2. Not less than 60 percent of the gross rental receipts of such business during the preceding year 3306 arose from transactions involving the rental of heavy equipment property for periods of 270 consecutive 3307 days or less, including all extensions and renewals to the same person or a person affiliated with the 3308 lessee. For the purposes of this subdivision, "heavy equipment property" means rental property of an industry that is described under code 532412 or 532490 of the 2002 North American Industry 3309 3310 Classification System as published by the United States Census Bureau, excluding office furniture, office 3311 equipment, and programmable computer equipment and peripherals as defined in § 58.1-3503 A 16.

3312 C. For purposes of determining whether a person is engaged in the short-term rental business as defined in subsection B, (i) a person is "affiliated" with the lessee of rental property if such person is an 3313 officer, director, partner, member, shareholder, parent or subsidiary of the lessee, or if such person and 3314 3315 the lessee have any common ownership interest in excess of five percent, (ii) any rental to a person 3316 affiliated with the lessee shall be treated as rental receipts but shall not qualify for purposes of the 80 3317 percent requirement of subdivision 1 of subsection B or the 60 percent requirement of subdivision 2 of 3318 subsection B, and (iii) any rental of personal property which also involves the provision of personal 3319 services for the operation of the personal property rented shall not be treated as gross receipts from rental, provided however that the delivery and installation of tangible personal property shall not meanoperation for the purposes of this subdivision.

3322 D. A person who has not previously been engaged in the short-term rental business who applies for a
3323 certificate of registration pursuant to § 58.1-3510.5 shall be eligible for registration upon his certification
3324 that he anticipates meeting the requirements of a specific subdivision of subsection B, designated by the
3325 applicant at the time of application, during the year for which registration is sought.

3326 E. In the event that the commissioner of the revenue makes a written determination that a rental 3327 business previously certified as short-term rental business pursuant to § 58.1-3510.5 has failed to meet 3328 either of the tests set forth in subsection B during a preceding tax year, such business shall lose its 3329 certification as a short-term rental business and shall be subject to the business personal property tax 3330 with respect to all rental property for the tax year in which such certification is lost and any subsequent 3331 tax years until such time as the rental business obtains recertification pursuant to § 58.1-3510.5. In the 3332 event that a rental business loses its certification as a short-term rental business pursuant to this 3333 subsection, such business shall not be required to refund to customers daily rental property taxes 3334 previously collected in good faith and shall not be subject to assessment for business personal property 3335 taxes with respect to rental property for tax years preceding the year in which the certification is lost 3336 unless the commissioner makes a written determination that the business obtained its certification by 3337 knowingly making materially false statements in its application, in which case the commissioner may 3338 assess the taxpayer the amount of the difference between short-term rental property taxes remitted by 3339 such business during the period in which the taxpayer wrongfully held certification and the business 3340 personal property taxes that would have been due during such period but for the certification obtained by the making of the materially false statements. Any such assessment, and any determination not to 3341 3342 certify or to decertify a rental business as a short-term rental business as defined in this subsection, may 3343 be appealed pursuant to the procedures and requirements set forth in § 58.1-3983.1 for appeals of local 3344 business taxes, which shall apply mutatis mutandis to such assessments and certification decisions.

F. A rental business that has been decertified pursuant to the provisions of subsection E shall be
eligible for recertification for a subsequent tax year upon a showing that it has met one of the tests
provided in subsection B for at least ten months of operations during the present tax year.

3348

§ 58.1-3942. Security interests no bar to distress.

A. No security interest in goods or chattels shall prevent the same from being distrained and sold for taxes or levies assessed thereon, no matter in whose possession they may be found.

B. Prior to such sale for distress, the treasurer, sheriff, constable or collector, or other party conducting the sale shall give notice to any secured party of record as his name and address shall appear on the records of the Department of Motor Vehicles, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries *Wildlife Resources*, the State Corporation Commission, or in the office of the clerk of any circuit court where the debtor has resided to the knowledge of the party to whom the tax is owing during a one-year period prior to the sale. Notice shall also be given to any secured party of whom the party to whom the tax is owing shall have knowledge.

3358 C. A security interest perfected prior to any distraint for taxes shall have priority over all taxes, 3359 except those specifically assessed either per item or in bulk against the goods and chattels so assessed. Taxes specifically assessed either per item or in bulk against goods and chattels shall constitute a lien 3360 3361 against the property so assessed and shall have priority over all security interests. For purposes of this 3362 section, a merchant's capital tax shall be deemed to be specifically assessed against all inventory in the 3363 merchant's possession at the time of distraint, or at the time such inventory is repossessed by the holder 3364 of a security interest therein. For purposes of this section, taxes specifically assessed in bulk means an 3365 assessment against the specific class of property distrained.

D. The title conveyed to the purchaser of goods and chattels at a sale for taxes specifically assessed either per item or in bulk against such goods and chattels distrained shall be free of all claims of any creditor, including the claims of any secured party of record, provided that notice was given to such creditor as required by subsection B. The person conducting the sale shall apply the proceeds of the sale first to unpaid taxes, penalty, and accrued interest, and then to the claims of secured parties of record, in the order of their priority, before delivering any sum remaining to the person or estate assessed with taxes.

3373 E. Notwithstanding any provision of this section to the contrary, no highway vehicle as defined in
3374 § 58.1-3941 purchased by a bona fide purchaser for value from the person or estate assessed with taxes
3375 shall be liable to levy or distress for such taxes unless the purchaser knew at the time of purchase that
3376 the taxes had been specifically assessed against such vehicle.

F. The purchaser of a motor vehicle sold under this section shall receive a sales receipt and an affidavit of the treasurer, sheriff, constable or collector, or other party conducting the sale affirming that he has complied with the provisions of this section, and shall be entitled to apply to and receive from the Department of Motor Vehicles a certificate of title and registration card for the vehicle.

3381 § **59.1-148.3.** Purchase of handguns or other weapons of certain officers.

3382 A. The Department of State Police, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, 3383 the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority, the Virginia Lottery, the Marine Resources 3384 Commission, the Capitol Police, the Department of Conservation and Recreation, the Department of 3385 Forestry, any sheriff, any regional jail board or authority, and any local police department may allow 3386 any full-time sworn law-enforcement officer, deputy, or regional jail officer, a local fire department may 3387 allow any full-time sworn fire marshal, the Department of Motor Vehicles may allow any law-enforcement officer, any institution of higher learning named in § 23.1-1100 may allow any campus 3388 police officer appointed pursuant to Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 23.1, retiring on 3389 or after July 1, 1991, and the Department of Corrections may allow any employee with internal 3390 3391 investigations authority designated by the Department of Corrections pursuant to subdivision 11 of § 53.1-10 who retires (i) after at least 10 years of service, (ii) at 70 years of age or older, or (iii) as a 3392 3393 result of a service-incurred disability or who is receiving long-term disability payments for a 3394 service-incurred disability with no expectation of returning to the employment where he incurred the 3395 disability to purchase the service handgun issued or previously issued to him by the agency or institution 3396 at a price of \$1. If the previously issued weapon is no longer available, a weapon of like kind may be substituted for that weapon. This privilege shall also extend to any former Superintendent of the 3397 3398 Department of State Police who leaves service after a minimum of five years. This privilege shall also 3399 extend to any person listed in this subsection who is eligible for retirement with at least 10 years of 3400 service who resigns on or after July 1, 1991, in good standing from one of the agencies listed in this section to accept a position covered by the Virginia Retirement System. Other weapons issued by the 3401 3402 agencies listed in this subsection for personal duty use of an officer may, with approval of the agency 3403 head, be sold to the officer subject to the qualifications of this section at a fair market price determined 3404 as in subsection B, so long as the weapon is a type and configuration that can be purchased at a regular 3405 hardware or sporting goods store by a private citizen without restrictions other than the instant 3406 background check.

3407 B. The agencies listed in subsection A may allow any full-time sworn law-enforcement officer who 3408 retires with five or more years of service, but less than 10, to purchase the service handgun issued to 3409 him by the agency at a price equivalent to the weapon's fair market value on the date of the officer's 3410 retirement. Any full-time sworn law-enforcement officer employed by any of the agencies listed in 3411 subsection A who is retired for disability as a result of a nonservice-incurred disability may purchase the 3412 service handgun issued to him by the agency at a price equivalent to the weapon's fair market value on 3413 the date of the officer's retirement. Determinations of fair market value may be made by reference to a 3414 recognized pricing guide.

3415 C. The agencies listed in subsection A may allow the immediate survivor of any full-time sworn
3416 law-enforcement officer (i) who is killed in the line of duty or (ii) who dies in service and has at least
3417 10 years of service to purchase the service handgun issued to the officer by the agency at a price of \$1.

3418 D. The governing board of any institution of higher learning named in § 23.1-1100 may allow any campus police officer appointed pursuant to Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 23.1
3420 who retires on or after July 1, 1991, to purchase the service handgun issued to him at a price equivalent to the weapon's fair market value on the date of the officer's retirement. Determinations of fair market value may be made by reference to a recognized pricing guide.

3423 E. Any officer who at the time of his retirement is a full-time sworn law-enforcement officer with a
3424 state agency listed in subsection A, when the agency allows purchases of service handguns, and who
3425 retires after 10 years of state service, even if a portion of his service was with another state agency, may
3426 purchase the service handgun issued to him by the agency from which he retires at a price of \$1.

F. The sheriff of Hanover County may allow any auxiliary or volunteer deputy sheriff with a minimum of 10 years of service, upon leaving office, to purchase for \$1 the service handgun issued to him.

3430 G. Any sheriff or local police department may allow any auxiliary law-enforcement officer with more
3431 than 10 years of service to purchase the service handgun issued to him by the agency at a price that is
3432 equivalent to or less than the weapon's fair market value on the date of purchase by the officer.

H. The agencies listed in subsection A may allow any full-time sworn law-enforcement officer
currently employed by the agency to purchase his service handgun, with the approval of the chief
law-enforcement officer of the agency, at a fair market price. This subsection shall only apply when the
agency has purchased new service handguns for its officers, and the handgun subject to the sale is no
longer used by the agency or officer in the course of duty.

3438 § 62.1-44.15. (For expiration date, see Acts 2016, cc. 68 and 758, as amended by Acts 2017, c.
3439 345) Powers and duties; civil penalties.

3440 It shall be the duty of the Board and it shall have the authority:

3441 (1) [Repealed.]

3442 (2) To study and investigate all problems concerned with the quality of state waters and to make

3443 reports and recommendations.

3444 (2a) To study and investigate methods, procedures, devices, appliances, and technologies that could3445 assist in water conservation or water consumption reduction.

(2b) To coordinate its efforts toward water conservation with other persons or groups, within orwithout the Commonwealth.

3448 (2c) To make reports concerning, and formulate recommendations based upon, any such water
 3449 conservation studies to ensure that present and future water needs of the citizens of the Commonwealth
 3450 are met.

3451 (3a) To establish such standards of quality and policies for any state waters consistent with the 3452 general policy set forth in this chapter, and to modify, amend or cancel any such standards or policies 3453 established and to take all appropriate steps to prevent quality alteration contrary to the public interest or 3454 to standards or policies thus established, except that a description of provisions of any proposed standard 3455 or policy adopted by regulation which are more restrictive than applicable federal requirements, together 3456 with the reason why the more restrictive provisions are needed, shall be provided to the standing 3457 committee of each house of the General Assembly to which matters relating to the content of the 3458 standard or policy are most properly referable. The Board shall, from time to time, but at least once 3459 every three years, hold public hearings pursuant to § 2.2-4007.01 but, upon the request of an affected 3460 person or upon its own motion, hold hearings pursuant to § 2.2-4009, for the purpose of reviewing the 3461 standards of quality, and, as appropriate, adopting, modifying, or canceling such standards. Whenever 3462 the Board considers the adoption, modification, amendment or cancellation of any standard, it shall give 3463 due consideration to, among other factors, the economic and social costs and benefits which can 3464 reasonably be expected to obtain as a consequence of the standards as adopted, modified, amended or 3465 cancelled. The Board shall also give due consideration to the public health standards issued by the 3466 Virginia Department of Health with respect to issues of public health policy and protection. If the Board 3467 does not follow the public health standards of the Virginia Department of Health, the Board's reason for 3468 any deviation shall be made in writing and published for any and all concerned parties.

(3b) Except as provided in subdivision (3a), such standards and policies are to be adopted or modified, amended or cancelled in the manner provided by the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000 et seq.).

3472 (4) To conduct or have conducted scientific experiments, investigations, studies, and research to
3473 discover methods for maintaining water quality consistent with the purposes of this chapter. To this end
3474 the Board may cooperate with any public or private agency in the conduct of such experiments,
3475 investigations and research and may receive in behalf of the Commonwealth any moneys that any such
3476 agency may contribute as its share of the cost under any such cooperative agreement. Such moneys shall
3477 be used only for the purposes for which they are contributed and any balance remaining after the
3478 conclusion of the experiments, investigations, studies, and research, shall be returned to the contributors.

3479 (5) To issue, revoke or amend certificates under prescribed conditions for: (a) the discharge of 3480 sewage, industrial wastes and other wastes into or adjacent to state waters; (b) the alteration otherwise of 3481 the physical, chemical or biological properties of state waters; (c) excavation in a wetland; or (d) on and 3482 after October 1, 2001, the conduct of the following activities in a wetland: (i) new activities to cause 3483 draining that significantly alters or degrades existing wetland acreage or functions, (ii) filling or 3484 dumping, (iii) permanent flooding or impounding, or (iv) new activities that cause significant alteration 3485 or degradation of existing wetland acreage or functions. However, to the extent allowed by federal law, 3486 any person holding a certificate issued by the Board that is intending to upgrade the permitted facility 3487 by installing technology, control equipment, or other apparatus that the permittee demonstrates to the 3488 satisfaction of the Director will result in improved energy efficiency, reduction in the amount of 3489 nutrients discharged, and improved water quality shall not be required to obtain a new, modified, or 3490 amended permit. The permit holder shall provide the demonstration anticipated by this subdivision to the 3491 Department no later than 30 days prior to commencing construction.

3492 (5a) All certificates issued by the Board under this chapter shall have fixed terms. The term of a 3493 Virginia Pollution Discharge Elimination System permit shall not exceed five years. The term of a 3494 Virginia Water Protection Permit shall be based upon the projected duration of the project, the length of 3495 any required monitoring, or other project operations or permit conditions; however, the term shall not 3496 exceed 15 years. The term of a Virginia Pollution Abatement permit shall not exceed 10 years, except 3497 that the term of a Virginia Pollution Abatement permit for confined animal feeding operations shall be 3498 10 years. The Department of Environmental Quality shall inspect all facilities for which a Virginia 3499 Pollution Abatement permit has been issued to ensure compliance with statutory, regulatory, and permit 3500 requirements. Department personnel performing inspections of confined animal feeding operations shall 3501 be certified under the voluntary nutrient management training and certification program established in 3502 § 10.1-104.2. The term of a certificate issued by the Board shall not be extended by modification 3503 beyond the maximum duration and the certificate shall expire at the end of the term unless an

58 of 74

application for a new permit has been timely filed as required by the regulations of the Board and theBoard is unable, through no fault of the permittee, to issue a new permit before the expiration date ofthe previous permit.

(5b) Any certificate issued by the Board under this chapter may, after notice and opportunity for ahearing, be amended or revoked on any of the following grounds or for good cause as may be providedby the regulations of the Board:

1. The owner has violated any regulation or order of the Board, any condition of a certificate, any provision of this chapter, or any order of a court, where such violation results in a release of harmful substances into the environment or poses a substantial threat of release of harmful substances into the environment or presents a hazard to human health or the violation is representative of a pattern of serious or repeated violations which, in the opinion of the Board, demonstrates the owner's disregard for or inability to comply with applicable laws, regulations, or requirements;

3516 2. The owner has failed to disclose fully all relevant material facts or has misrepresented a material
3517 fact in applying for a certificate, or in any other report or document required under this law or under the
3518 regulations of the Board;

3519 3. The activity for which the certificate was issued endangers human health or the environment and can be regulated to acceptable levels by amendment or revocation of the certificate; or

4. There exists a material change in the basis on which the permit was issued that requires either a temporary or a permanent reduction or elimination of any discharge controlled by the certificate necessary to protect human health or the environment.

3524 (5c) Any certificate issued by the Board under this chapter relating to dredging projects governed 3525 under Chapter 12 (§ 28.2-1200 et seq.) or Chapter 13 (§ 28.2-1300 et seq.) of Title 28.2 may be 3526 conditioned upon a demonstration of financial responsibility for the completion of compensatory mitigation requirements. Financial responsibility may be demonstrated by a letter of credit, a certificate 3527 3528 of deposit or a performance bond executed in a form approved by the Board. If the U.S. Army Corps of 3529 Engineers requires demonstration of financial responsibility for the completion of compensatory 3530 mitigation required for a particular project, then the mechanism and amount approved by the U.S. Army 3531 Corps of Engineers shall be used to meet this requirement.

(6) To make investigations and inspections, to ensure compliance with any certificates, standards, 3532 3533 policies, rules, regulations, rulings and special orders which it may adopt, issue or establish and to 3534 furnish advice, recommendations, or instructions for the purpose of obtaining such compliance. In 3535 recognition of §§ 32.1-164 and 62.1-44.18, the Board and the State Department of Health shall enter into 3536 a memorandum of understanding establishing a common format to consolidate and simplify inspections 3537 of sewage treatment plants and coordinate the scheduling of the inspections. The new format shall 3538 ensure that all sewage treatment plants are inspected at appropriate intervals in order to protect water 3539 quality and public health and at the same time avoid any unnecessary administrative burden on those 3540 being inspected.

(7) To adopt rules governing the procedure of the Board with respect to: (a) hearings; (b) the filing
of reports; (c) the issuance of certificates and special orders; and (d) all other matters relating to
procedure; and to amend or cancel any rule adopted. Public notice of every rule adopted under this
section shall be by such means as the Board may prescribe.

(8a) Except as otherwise provided in Articles 2.4 (§ 62.1-44.15:51 et seq.) and 2.5 (§ 62.1-44.15:67 3545 3546 et seq.) issue special orders to owners (i) who are permitting or causing the pollution, as defined by § 3547 62.1-44.3, of state waters to cease and desist from such pollution, (ii) who have failed to construct 3548 facilities in accordance with final approved plans and specifications to construct such facilities in 3549 accordance with final approved plans and specifications, (iii) who have violated the terms and provisions of a certificate issued by the Board to comply with such terms and provisions, (iv) who have failed to 3550 3551 comply with a directive from the Board to comply with such directive, (v) who have contravened duly 3552 adopted and promulgated water quality standards and policies to cease and desist from such 3553 contravention and to comply with such water quality standards and policies, (vi) who have violated the 3554 terms and provisions of a pretreatment permit issued by the Board or by the owner of a publicly owned 3555 treatment works to comply with such terms and provisions or (vii) who have contravened any applicable 3556 pretreatment standard or requirement to comply with such standard or requirement; and also to issue 3557 such orders to require any owner to comply with the provisions of this chapter and any decision of the 3558 Board. Except as otherwise provided by a separate article, orders issued pursuant to this subsection may 3559 include civil penalties of up to \$32,500 per violation, not to exceed \$100,000 per order. The Board may 3560 assess penalties under this subsection if (a) the person has been issued at least two written notices of 3561 alleged violation by the Department for the same or substantially related violations at the same site, (b) 3562 such violations have not been resolved by demonstration that there was no violation, by an order issued 3563 by the Board or the Director, or by other means, (c) at least 130 days have passed since the issuance of the first notice of alleged violation, and (d) there is a finding that such violations have occurred after a 3564 3565 hearing conducted in accordance with subdivision (8b). The actual amount of any penalty assessed shall

3566 be based upon the severity of the violations, the extent of any potential or actual environmental harm, 3567 the compliance history of the facility or person, any economic benefit realized from the noncompliance, 3568 and the ability of the person to pay the penalty. The Board shall provide the person with the calculation 3569 for the proposed penalty prior to any hearing conducted for the issuance of an order that assesses 3570 penalties pursuant to this subsection. The issuance of a notice of alleged violation by the Department 3571 shall not be considered a case decision as defined in § 2.2-4001. Any notice of alleged violation shall 3572 include a description of each violation, the specific provision of law violated, and information on the 3573 process for obtaining a final decision or fact finding from the Department on whether or not a violation 3574 has occurred, and nothing in this section shall preclude an owner from seeking such a determination. 3575 Such civil penalties shall be paid into the state treasury and deposited by the State Treasurer into the 3576 Virginia Environmental Emergency Response Fund (§ 10.1-2500 et seq.), except that civil penalties 3577 assessed for violations of Article 9 (§ 62.1-44.34:8 et seq.) or Article 11 (§ 62.1-44.34:14 et seq.) shall 3578 be paid into the Virginia Petroleum Storage Tank Fund in accordance with § 62.1-44.34:11, and except 3579 that civil penalties assessed for violations of Article 2.3 (§ 62.1-44.15:24 et seq.) shall be paid in 3580 accordance with the provisions of § 62.1-44.15:48.

3581 (8b) Such special orders are to be issued only after a hearing before a hearing officer appointed by 3582 the Supreme Court in accordance with § 2.2-4020 or, if requested by the person, before a quorum of 3583 the Board with at least 30 days' notice to the affected owners, of the time, place and purpose thereof, 3584 and they shall become effective not less than 15 days after service as provided in § 62.1-44.12; provided 3585 that if the Board finds that any such owner is grossly affecting or presents an imminent and substantial 3586 danger to (i) the public health, safety or welfare, or the health of animals, fish or aquatic life; (ii) a 3587 public water supply; or (iii) recreational, commercial, industrial, agricultural or other reasonable uses, it 3588 may issue, without advance notice or hearing, an emergency special order directing the owner to cease 3589 such pollution or discharge immediately, and shall provide an opportunity for a hearing, after reasonable 3590 notice as to the time and place thereof to the owner, to affirm, modify, amend or cancel such emergency 3591 special order. If an owner who has been issued such a special order or an emergency special order is not 3592 complying with the terms thereof, the Board may proceed in accordance with § 62.1-44.23, and where 3593 the order is based on a finding of an imminent and substantial danger, the court shall issue an injunction 3594 compelling compliance with the emergency special order pending a hearing by the Board. If an 3595 emergency special order requires cessation of a discharge, the Board shall provide an opportunity for a 3596 hearing within 48 hours of the issuance of the injunction.

(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
(8c) The provisions of this section of this chapter or any regulation duly
(8c) The provision of this section of this section of the provision of the p

3600 (8d) With the consent of any owner who has violated or failed, neglected or refused to obey any 3601 regulation or order of the Board, any condition of a permit or any provision of this chapter, the Board may provide, in an order issued by the Board against such person, for the payment of civil charges for 3602 3603 past violations in specific sums not to exceed the limit specified in § 62.1-44.32 (a). Such civil charges shall be instead of any appropriate civil penalty which could be imposed under § 62.1-44.32 (a) and shall not be subject to the provisions of § 2.2-514. Such civil charges shall be paid into the state 3604 3605 3606 treasury and deposited by the State Treasurer into the Virginia Environmental Emergency Response 3607 Fund (§ 10.1-2500 et seq.), excluding civil charges assessed for violations of Article 9 (§ 62.1-44.34:8 et 3608 seq.) or 10 (§ 62.1-44.34:10 et seq.) of Chapter 3.1, or a regulation, administrative or judicial order, or 3609 term or condition of approval relating to or issued under those articles, or civil charges assessed for 3610 violations of Article 2.3 (§ 62.1-44.15:24 et seq.), or a regulation, administrative or judicial order, or term or condition of approval relating to or issued under that article. 3611

3612 The amendments to this section adopted by the 1976 Session of the General Assembly shall not be3613 construed as limiting or expanding any cause of action or any other remedy possessed by the Board3614 prior to the effective date of said amendments.

(8e) The Board shall develop and provide an opportunity for public comment on guidelines and
procedures that contain specific criteria for calculating the appropriate penalty for each violation based
upon the severity of the violations, the extent of any potential or actual environmental harm, the
compliance history of the facility or person, any economic benefit realized from the noncompliance, and
the ability of the person to pay the penalty.

(8f) Before issuing a special order under subdivision (8a) or by consent under (8d), with or without
an assessment of a civil penalty, to an owner of a sewerage system requiring corrective action to prevent
or minimize overflows of sewage from such system, the Board shall provide public notice of and
reasonable opportunity to comment on the proposed order. Any such order under subdivision (8d) may
impose civil penalties in amounts up to the maximum amount authorized in § 309(g) of the Clean Water
Act. Any person who comments on the proposed order shall be given notice of any hearing to be held
on the terms of the order. In any hearing held, such person shall have a reasonable opportunity to be

3645

3627 heard and to present evidence. If no hearing is held before issuance of an order under subdivision (8d), 3628 any person who commented on the proposed order may file a petition, within 30 days after the issuance 3629 of such order, requesting the Board to set aside such order and provide a formal hearing thereon. If the 3630 evidence presented by the petitioner in support of the petition is material and was not considered in the issuance of the order, the Board shall immediately set aside the order, provide a formal hearing, and 3631 3632 make such petitioner a party. If the Board denies the petition, the Board shall provide notice to the 3633 petitioner and make available to the public the reasons for such denial, and the petitioner shall have the right to judicial review of such decision under § 62.1-44.29 if he meets the requirements thereof. 3634

3635 (9) To make such rulings under §§ 62.1-44.16, 62.1-44.17, and 62.1-44.19 as may be required upon requests or applications to the Board, the owner or owners affected to be notified by certified mail as soon as practicable after the Board makes them and such rulings to become effective upon such notification.

(10) To adopt such regulations as it deems necessary to enforce the general water quality
management program of the Board in all or part of the Commonwealth, except that a description of
provisions of any proposed regulation which are more restrictive than applicable federal requirements,
together with the reason why the more restrictive provisions are needed, shall be provided to the
standing committee of each house of the General Assembly to which matters relating to the content of
the regulation are most properly referable.

(11) To investigate any large-scale killing of fish.

3646 (a) Whenever the Board shall determine that any owner, whether or not he shall have been issued a 3647 certificate for discharge of waste, has discharged sewage, industrial waste, or other waste into state 3648 waters in such quantity, concentration or manner that fish are killed as a result thereof, it may effect 3649 such settlement with the owner as will cover the costs incurred by the Board and by the Department of 3650 Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources in investigating such killing of fish, plus the replacement 3651 value of the fish destroyed, or as it deems proper, and if no such settlement is reached within a 3652 reasonable time, the Board shall authorize its executive secretary to bring a civil action in the name of 3653 the Board to recover from the owner such costs and value, plus any court or other legal costs incurred 3654 in connection with such action.

(b) If the owner is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth, the action may be brought in any circuit court within the territory embraced by such political subdivision. If the owner is an establishment, as defined in this chapter, the action shall be brought in the circuit court of the city or the circuit court of the county in which such establishment is located. If the owner is an individual or group of individuals, the action shall be brought in the circuit court of the county in which such establishment is located. If the owner is an individual or group of individuals, the action shall be brought in the circuit court of the county in which such person or any of them reside.

(c) For the purposes of this subsection the State Water Control Board shall be deemed the owner of the fish killed and the proceedings shall be as though the State Water Control Board were the owner of the fish. The fact that the owner has or held a certificate issued under this chapter shall not be raised as a defense in bar to any such action.

(d) The proceeds of any recovery had under this subsection shall, when received by the Board, be
(d) The proceeds of any recovery had under this subsection shall, when received by the Board, be
(d) The proceeds of any recovery had under this subsection shall, when received by the Board, be
(e) applied, first, to reimburse the Board for any expenses incurred in investigating such killing of fish. The
(f) balance shall be paid to the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources to be used for the
(f) fisheries' management practices as in its judgment will best restore or replace the fisheries' values lost as
(f) a result of such discharge of waste, including, where appropriate, replacement of the fish killed with
(f) game fish or other appropriate species. Any such funds received are hereby appropriated for that
(f) purpose.

(e) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed in any way to limit or prevent any other actionwhich is now authorized by law by the Board against any owner.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to any owner who
adds or applies any chemicals or other substances that are recommended or approved by the State
Department of Health to state waters in the course of processing or treating such waters for public water
supply purposes, except where negligence is shown.

3678 (12) To administer programs of financial assistance for planning, construction, operation, and3679 maintenance of water quality control facilities for political subdivisions in the Commonwealth.

(13) To establish policies and programs for effective area-wide or basin-wide water quality control
and management. The Board may develop comprehensive pollution abatement and water quality control
plans on an area-wide or basin-wide basis. In conjunction with this, the Board, when considering
proposals for waste treatment facilities, is to consider the feasibility of combined or joint treatment
facilities and is to ensure that the approval of waste treatment facilities is in accordance with the water
quality management and pollution control plan in the watershed or basin as a whole. In making such
determinations, the Board is to seek the advice of local, regional, or state planning authorities.

3687 (14) To establish requirements for the treatment of sewage, industrial wastes and other wastes that3688 are consistent with the purposes of this chapter; however, no treatment shall be less than secondary or

3689 its equivalent, unless the owner can demonstrate that a lesser degree of treatment is consistent with the 3690 purposes of this chapter.

3691 (15) To promote and establish requirements for the reclamation and reuse of wastewater that are 3692 protective of state waters and public health as an alternative to directly discharging pollutants into waters 3693 of the state. The requirements shall address various potential categories of reuse and may include general permits and provide for greater flexibility and less stringent requirements commensurate with the 3694 3695 quality of the reclaimed water and its intended use. The requirements shall be developed in consultation 3696 with the Department of Health and other appropriate state agencies. This authority shall not be construed 3697 as conferring upon the Board any power or duty duplicative of those of the State Board of Health.

3698 (16) To establish and implement policies and programs to protect and enhance the Commonwealth's 3699 wetland resources. Regulatory programs shall be designed to achieve no net loss of existing wetland 3700 acreage and functions. Voluntary and incentive-based programs shall be developed to achieve a net resource gain in acreage and functions of wetlands. The Board shall seek and obtain advice and 3701 3702 guidance from the Virginia Institute of Marine Science in implementing these policies and programs.

3703 (17) To establish additional procedures for obtaining a Virginia Water Protection Permit pursuant to 3704 §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 62.1-44.15:22 for a proposed water withdrawal involving the transfer of water 3705 resources between major river basins within the Commonwealth that may impact water basins in another 3706 state. Such additional procedures shall not apply to any water withdrawal in existence as of July 1, 3707 2012, except where the expansion of such withdrawal requires a permit under §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 3708 62.1-44.15:22, in which event such additional procedures may apply to the extent of the expanded 3709 withdrawal only. The applicant shall provide as part of the application (i) an analysis of alternatives to such a transfer, (ii) a comprehensive analysis of the impacts that would occur in the source and 3710 3711 receiving basins, (iii) a description of measures to mitigate any adverse impacts that may arise, (iv) a 3712 description of how notice shall be provided to interested parties, and (v) any other requirements that the Board may adopt that are consistent with the provisions of this section and §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 62.1-44.15:22 or regulations adopted thereunder. This subdivision shall not be construed as limiting or 3713 3714 3715 expanding the Board's authority under §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 62.1-44.15:22 to issue permits and impose 3716 conditions or limitations on the permitted activity.

3717 (18) To be the lead agency for the Commonwealth's nonpoint source pollution management program, 3718 including coordination of the nonpoint source control elements of programs developed pursuant to 3719 certain state and federal laws, including § 319 of the federal Clean Water Act and § 6217 of the federal 3720 Coastal Zone Management Act. Further responsibilities include the adoption of regulations necessary to 3721 implement a nonpoint source pollution management program in the Commonwealth, the distribution of 3722 assigned funds, the identification and establishment of priorities to address nonpoint source related water 3723 quality problems, the administration of the Statewide Nonpoint Source Advisory Committee, and the 3724 development of a program for the prevention and control of soil erosion, sediment deposition, and 3725 nonagricultural runoff to conserve Virginia's natural resources.

3726 § 62.1-44.15. (For effective date, see Acts 2016, cc. 68 and 758, as amended by Acts 2017, c. 3727 345) Powers and duties; civil penalties. 3728

It shall be the duty of the Board and it shall have the authority:

(1) [Repealed.]

3729

3730 (2) To study and investigate all problems concerned with the quality of state waters and to make 3731 reports and recommendations.

3732 (2a) To study and investigate methods, procedures, devices, appliances, and technologies that could 3733 assist in water conservation or water consumption reduction.

3734 (2b) To coordinate its efforts toward water conservation with other persons or groups, within or 3735 without the Commonwealth.

3736 (2c) To make reports concerning, and formulate recommendations based upon, any such water 3737 conservation studies to ensure that present and future water needs of the citizens of the Commonwealth 3738 are met.

3739 (3a) To establish such standards of quality and policies for any state waters consistent with the 3740 general policy set forth in this chapter, and to modify, amend, or cancel any such standards or policies 3741 established and to take all appropriate steps to prevent quality alteration contrary to the public interest or 3742 to standards or policies thus established, except that a description of provisions of any proposed standard 3743 or policy adopted by regulation which are more restrictive than applicable federal requirements, together 3744 with the reason why the more restrictive provisions are needed, shall be provided to the standing 3745 committee of each house of the General Assembly to which matters relating to the content of the 3746 standard or policy are most properly referable. The Board shall, from time to time, but at least once 3747 every three years, hold public hearings pursuant to § 2.2-4007.01 but, upon the request of an affected 3748 person or upon its own motion, hold hearings pursuant to § 2.2-4009, for the purpose of reviewing the 3749 standards of quality, and, as appropriate, adopting, modifying, or canceling such standards. Whenever

the Board considers the adoption, modification, amendment, or cancellation of any standard, it shall give due consideration to, among other factors, the economic and social costs and benefits which can reasonably be expected to obtain as a consequence of the standards as adopted, modified, amended, or cancelled. The Board shall also give due consideration to the public health standards issued by the Virginia Department of Health with respect to issues of public health policy and protection. If the Board does not follow the public health standards of the Virginia Department of Health, the Board's reason for any deviation shall be made in writing and published for any and all concerned parties.

3757 (3b) Except as provided in subdivision (3a), such standards and policies are to be adopted or
3758 modified, amended, or cancelled in the manner provided by the Administrative Process Act (§ 2.2-4000
3759 et seq.).

(4) To conduct or have conducted scientific experiments, investigations, studies, and research to
discover methods for maintaining water quality consistent with the purposes of this chapter. To this end
the Board may cooperate with any public or private agency in the conduct of such experiments,
investigations, and research and may receive in behalf of the Commonwealth any moneys that any such
agency may contribute as its share of the cost under any such cooperative agreement. Such moneys shall
be used only for the purposes for which they are contributed and any balance remaining after the
conclusion of the experiments, investigations, studies, and research, shall be returned to the contributors.

3767 (5) To issue, revoke, or amend certificates and land-disturbance approvals under prescribed 3768 conditions for (a) the discharge of sewage, stormwater, industrial wastes, and other wastes into or 3769 adjacent to state waters; (b) the alteration otherwise of the physical, chemical, or biological properties of 3770 state waters; (c) excavation in a wetland; or (d) on and after October 1, 2001, the conduct of the 3771 following activities in a wetland: (i) new activities to cause draining that significantly alters or degrades 3772 existing wetland acreage or functions, (ii) filling or dumping, (iii) permanent flooding or impounding, or (iv) new activities that cause significant alteration or degradation of existing wetland acreage or 3773 3774 functions. However, to the extent allowed by federal law, any person holding a certificate issued by the Board that is intending to upgrade the permitted facility by installing technology, control equipment, or 3775 3776 other apparatus that the permittee demonstrates to the satisfaction of the Director will result in improved 3777 energy efficiency, reduction in the amount of nutrients discharged, and improved water quality shall not 3778 be required to obtain a new, modified, or amended permit. The permit holder shall provide the 3779 demonstration anticipated by this subdivision to the Department no later than 30 days prior to 3780 commencing construction.

3781 (5a) All certificates issued by the Board under this chapter shall have fixed terms. The term of a 3782 Virginia Pollution Discharge Elimination System permit shall not exceed five years. The term of a 3783 Virginia Water Protection Permit shall be based upon the projected duration of the project, the length of 3784 any required monitoring, or other project operations or permit conditions; however, the term shall not exceed 15 years. The term of a Virginia Pollution Abatement permit shall not exceed 10 years, except 3785 3786 that the term of a Virginia Pollution Abatement permit for confined animal feeding operations shall be 3787 10 years. The Department of Environmental Quality shall inspect all facilities for which a Virginia 3788 Pollution Abatement permit has been issued to ensure compliance with statutory, regulatory, and permit 3789 requirements. Department personnel performing inspections of confined animal feeding operations shall 3790 be certified under the voluntary nutrient management training and certification program established in 3791 § 10.1-104.2. The term of a certificate issued by the Board shall not be extended by modification 3792 beyond the maximum duration and the certificate shall expire at the end of the term unless an 3793 application for a new permit has been timely filed as required by the regulations of the Board and the 3794 Board is unable, through no fault of the permittee, to issue a new permit before the expiration date of 3795 the previous permit.

(5b) Any certificate or land-disturbance approval issued by the Board under this chapter may, after notice and opportunity for a hearing, be amended or revoked on any of the following grounds or for good cause as may be provided by the regulations of the Board:

1. The owner has violated any regulation or order of the Board, any condition of a certificate or land-disturbance approval, any provision of this chapter, or any order of a court, where such violation results in a release of harmful substances into the environment, poses a substantial threat of release of harmful substances into the environment, causes unreasonable property degradation, or presents a hazard to human health or the violation is representative of a pattern of serious or repeated violations which, in the opinion of the Board, demonstrates the owner's disregard for or inability to comply with applicable laws, regulations, or requirements;

3806 2. The owner has failed to disclose fully all relevant material facts or has misrepresented a material fact in applying for a certificate or land-disturbance approval, or in any other report or document required under this law or under the regulations of the Board;

3809 3. The activity for which the certificate or land-disturbance approval was issued endangers human
3810 health or the environment or causes unreasonable property degradation and can be regulated to
3811 acceptable levels or practices by amendment or revocation of the certificate or land-disturbance approval;

63 of 74

3812 or

4. There exists a material change in the basis on which the certificate, land-disturbance approval, or
permit was issued that requires either a temporary or a permanent reduction or elimination of any
discharge or land-disturbing activity controlled by the certificate, land-disturbance approval, or permit
necessary to protect human health or the environment or stop or prevent unreasonable degradation of
property.

3818 (5c) Any certificate issued by the Board under this chapter relating to dredging projects governed 3819 under Chapter 12 (§ 28.2-1200 et seq.) or Chapter 13 (§ 28.2-1300 et seq.) of Title 28.2 may be 3820 conditioned upon a demonstration of financial responsibility for the completion of compensatory 3821 mitigation requirements. Financial responsibility may be demonstrated by a letter of credit, a certificate 3822 of deposit, or a performance bond executed in a form approved by the Board. If the U.S. Army Corps 3823 of Engineers requires demonstration of financial responsibility for the completion of compensatory 3824 mitigation required for a particular project, then the mechanism and amount approved by the U.S. Army 3825 Corps of Engineers shall be used to meet this requirement.

3826 (6) To make investigations and inspections, to ensure compliance with the conditions of any certificates, land-disturbance approvals, standards, policies, rules, regulations, rulings, and orders that it 3827 3828 may adopt, issue, or establish, and to furnish advice, recommendations, or instructions for the purpose of 3829 obtaining such compliance. In recognition of §§ 32.1-164 and 62.1-44.18, the Board and the State 3830 Department of Health shall enter into a memorandum of understanding establishing a common format to 3831 consolidate and simplify inspections of sewage treatment plants and coordinate the scheduling of the 3832 inspections. The new format shall ensure that all sewage treatment plants are inspected at appropriate 3833 intervals in order to protect water quality and public health and at the same time avoid any unnecessary 3834 administrative burden on those being inspected.

3835 (7) To adopt rules governing the procedure of the Board with respect to (a) hearings; (b) the filing of
3836 reports; (c) the issuance of certificates and orders; and (d) all other matters relating to procedure; and to
amend or cancel any rule adopted. Public notice of every rule adopted under this section shall be by
3838 such means as the Board may prescribe.

3839 (8a) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (19) and Article 2.3 (§ 62.1-44.15:24 et seq.), to 3840 issue special orders to owners, including owners as defined in § 62.1-44.15:24, who (i) are permitting or 3841 causing the pollution, as defined by § 62.1-44.3, of state waters or the unreasonable degradation of 3842 property to cease and desist from such pollution or degradation, (ii) have failed to construct facilities in 3843 accordance with final approved plans and specifications to construct such facilities in accordance with 3844 final approved plans and specifications, (iii) have violated the terms and provisions of a certificate or 3845 land-disturbance approval issued by the Board to comply with such terms and provisions, (iv) have 3846 failed to comply with a directive from the Board to comply with such directive, (v) have contravened 3847 duly adopted and promulgated water quality standards and policies to cease and desist from such 3848 contravention and to comply with such water quality standards and policies, (vi) have violated the terms 3849 and provisions of a pretreatment permit issued by the Board or by the owner of a publicly owned 3850 treatment works to comply with such terms and provisions, or (vii) have contravened any applicable 3851 pretreatment standard or requirement to comply with such standard or requirement; and also to issue 3852 such orders to require any owner to comply with the provisions of this chapter and any decision of the 3853 Board. Except as otherwise provided by a separate article, orders issued pursuant to this subdivision may 3854 include civil penalties of up to \$ 32,500 per violation, not to exceed \$ 100,000 per order. The Board 3855 may assess penalties under this subdivision if (a) the person has been issued at least two written notices 3856 of alleged violation by the Department for the same or substantially related violations at the same site, 3857 (b) such violations have not been resolved by demonstration that there was no violation, by an order 3858 issued by the Board or the Director, or by other means, (c) at least 130 days have passed since the 3859 issuance of the first notice of alleged violation, and (d) there is a finding that such violations have 3860 occurred after a hearing conducted in accordance with subdivision (8b). The actual amount of any penalty assessed shall be based upon the severity of the violations, the extent of any potential or actual 3861 3862 environmental harm, the compliance history of the facility or person, any economic benefit realized from 3863 the noncompliance, and the ability of the person to pay the penalty. The Board shall provide the person 3864 with the calculation for the proposed penalty prior to any hearing conducted for the issuance of an order 3865 that assesses penalties pursuant to this subdivision. The issuance of a notice of alleged violation by the 3866 Department shall not be considered a case decision as defined in § 2.2-4001. Any notice of alleged 3867 violation shall include a description of each violation, the specific provision of law violated, and 3868 information on the process for obtaining a final decision or fact finding from the Department on whether 3869 or not a violation has occurred, and nothing in this section shall preclude an owner from seeking such a 3870 determination. Such civil penalties shall be paid into the state treasury and deposited by the State 3871 Treasurer into the Virginia Environmental Emergency Response Fund (§ 10.1-2500 et seq.), except that civil penalties assessed for violations of Article 9 (§ 62.1-44.34:8 et seq.) or Article 11 (§ 62.1-44.34:14 3872

et seq.) shall be paid into the Virginia Petroleum Storage Tank Fund in accordance with § 62.1-44.34:11,
and except that civil penalties assessed for violations of subdivision (19) or Article 2.3 (§ 62.1-44.15:24
et seq.) shall be paid into the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund in accordance with § 62.1-44.15:29.1.

3876 (8b) Such special orders are to be issued only after a hearing before a hearing officer appointed by 3877 the Supreme Court in accordance with § 2.2-4020 or, if requested by the person, before a quorum of 3878 the Board with at least 30 days' notice to the affected owners, of the time, place, and purpose thereof, 3879 and they shall become effective not less than 15 days after service as provided in 62.1-44.12, provided 3880 that if the Board finds that any such owner is grossly affecting or presents an imminent and substantial 3881 danger to (i) the public health, safety, or welfare, or the health of animals, fish, or aquatic life; (ii) a 3882 public water supply; or (iii) recreational, commercial, industrial, agricultural, or other reasonable uses, it 3883 may issue, without advance notice or hearing, an emergency special order directing the owner to cease 3884 such pollution or discharge immediately, and shall provide an opportunity for a hearing, after reasonable 3885 notice as to the time and place thereof to the owner, to affirm, modify, amend, or cancel such 3886 emergency special order. If an owner who has been issued such a special order or an emergency special 3887 order is not complying with the terms thereof, the Board may proceed in accordance with 62.1-44.23, 3888 and where the order is based on a finding of an imminent and substantial danger, the court shall issue 3889 an injunction compelling compliance with the emergency special order pending a hearing by the Board. If an emergency special order requires cessation of a discharge, the Board shall provide an opportunity 3890 3891 for a hearing within 48 hours of the issuance of the injunction.

(8c) The provisions of this section notwithstanding, the Board may proceed directly under
§ 62.1-44.32 for any past violation or violations of any provision of this chapter or any regulation duly
promulgated hereunder.

3895 (8d) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision (19), subdivision 2 of § 62.1-44.15:25, or 3896 § 62.1-44.15:63, with the consent of any owner who has violated or failed, neglected, or refused to obey 3897 any regulation or order of the Board, any condition of a certificate, land-disturbance approval, or permit, 3898 or any provision of this chapter, the Board may provide, in an order issued by the Board against such 3899 person, for the payment of civil charges for past violations in specific sums not to exceed the limit 3900 specified in subsection (a) of § 62.1-44.32. Such civil charges shall be instead of any appropriate civil 3901 penalty which could be imposed under subsection (a) of § 62.1-44.32 and shall not be subject to the 3902 provisions of § 2.2-514. Such civil charges shall be paid into the state treasury and deposited by the 3903 State Treasurer into the Virginia Environmental Emergency Response Fund (§ 10.1-2500 et seq.), 3904 excluding civil charges assessed for violations of Article 9 (§ 62.1-44.34:8 et seq.) or 10 3905 (§ 62.1-44.34:10 et seq.) of Chapter 3.1, or a regulation, administrative or judicial order, or term or 3906 condition of approval relating to or issued under those articles, or civil charges assessed for violations of 3907 Article 2.3 (§ 62.1-44.15:24 et seq.) or 2.5 (§ 62.1-44.15:67 et seq.) or a regulation, administrative or judicial order, or term or condition of approval relating to or issued under Article 2.3 or 2.5. 3908

3909 The amendments to this section adopted by the 1976 Session of the General Assembly shall not be construed as limiting or expanding any cause of action or any other remedy possessed by the Board prior to the effective date of said amendments.

3912 (8e) The Board shall develop and provide an opportunity for public comment on guidelines and
3913 procedures that contain specific criteria for calculating the appropriate penalty for each violation based
3914 upon the severity of the violations, the extent of any potential or actual environmental harm, the
3915 compliance history of the facility or person, any economic benefit realized from the noncompliance, and
3916 the ability of the person to pay the penalty.

3917 (8f) Before issuing a special order under subdivision (8a) or by consent under (8d), with or without 3918 an assessment of a civil penalty, to an owner of a sewerage system requiring corrective action to prevent 3919 or minimize overflows of sewage from such system, the Board shall provide public notice of and 3920 reasonable opportunity to comment on the proposed order. Any such order under subdivision (8d) may 3921 impose civil penalties in amounts up to the maximum amount authorized in § 309(g) of the Clean Water 3922 Act. Any person who comments on the proposed order shall be given notice of any hearing to be held 3923 on the terms of the order. In any hearing held, such person shall have a reasonable opportunity to be 3924 heard and to present evidence. If no hearing is held before issuance of an order under subdivision (8d), 3925 any person who commented on the proposed order may file a petition, within 30 days after the issuance 3926 of such order, requesting the Board to set aside such order and provide a formal hearing thereon. If the 3927 evidence presented by the petitioner in support of the petition is material and was not considered in the 3928 issuance of the order, the Board shall immediately set aside the order, provide a formal hearing, and 3929 make such petitioner a party. If the Board denies the petition, the Board shall provide notice to the 3930 petitioner and make available to the public the reasons for such denial, and the petitioner shall have the 3931 right to judicial review of such decision under § 62.1-44.29 if he meets the requirements thereof.

(9) To make such rulings under §§ 62.1-44.16, 62.1-44.17, and 62.1-44.19 as may be required upon requests or applications to the Board, the owner or owners affected to be notified by certified mail as soon as practicable after the Board makes them and such rulings to become effective upon such

3935 notification.

(10) To adopt such regulations as it deems necessary to enforce the general soil erosion control and stormwater management program and water quality management program of the Board in all or part of the Commonwealth, except that a description of provisions of any proposed regulation which are more restrictive than applicable federal requirements, together with the reason why the more restrictive provisions are needed, shall be provided to the standing committee of each house of the General Assembly to which matters relating to the content of the regulation are most properly referable.

3942 (11) To investigate any large-scale killing of fish.

3943 (a) Whenever the Board shall determine that any owner, whether or not he shall have been issued a certificate for discharge of waste, has discharged sewage, industrial waste, or other waste into state 3944 3945 waters in such quantity, concentration, or manner that fish are killed as a result thereof, it may effect 3946 such settlement with the owner as will cover the costs incurred by the Board and by the Department of 3947 Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources in investigating such killing of fish, plus the replacement value of the fish destroyed, or as it deems proper, and if no such settlement is reached within a 3948 3949 reasonable time, the Board shall authorize its executive secretary to bring a civil action in the name of 3950 the Board to recover from the owner such costs and value, plus any court or other legal costs incurred 3951 in connection with such action.

(b) If the owner is a political subdivision of the Commonwealth, the action may be brought in any circuit court within the territory embraced by such political subdivision. If the owner is an establishment, as defined in this chapter, the action shall be brought in the circuit court of the city or the circuit court of the county in which such establishment is located. If the owner is an individual or group of individuals, the action shall be brought in the circuit court of the county in which such establishment establishment is located. If the owner is an individual or group of individuals, the action shall be brought in the circuit court of the county in which such person or any of them reside.

(c) For the purposes of this subsection the State Water Control Board shall be deemed the owner of the fish killed and the proceedings shall be as though the State Water Control Board were the owner of the fish. The fact that the owner has or held a certificate issued under this chapter shall not be raised as a defense in bar to any such action.

(d) The proceeds of any recovery had under this subsection shall, when received by the Board, be
applied, first, to reimburse the Board for any expenses incurred in investigating such killing of fish. The
balance shall be paid to the Board of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources to be used for the
fisheries' management practices as in its judgment will best restore or replace the fisheries' values lost as
a result of such discharge of waste, including, where appropriate, replacement of the fish killed with
game fish or other appropriate species. Any such funds received are hereby appropriated for that

(e) Nothing in this subsection shall be construed in any way to limit or prevent any other actionwhich is now authorized by law by the Board against any owner.

(f) Notwithstanding the foregoing, the provisions of this subsection shall not apply to any owner who
adds or applies any chemicals or other substances that are recommended or approved by the State
Department of Health to state waters in the course of processing or treating such waters for public water
supply purposes, except where negligence is shown.

3975 (12) To administer programs of financial assistance for planning, construction, operation, and **3976** maintenance of water quality control facilities for political subdivisions in the Commonwealth.

(13) To establish policies and programs for effective area-wide or basin-wide water quality control and management. The Board may develop comprehensive pollution abatement and water quality control plans on an area-wide or basin-wide basis. In conjunction with this, the Board, when considering proposals for waste treatment facilities, is to consider the feasibility of combined or joint treatment facilities and is to ensure that the approval of waste treatment facilities is in accordance with the water quality management and pollution control plan in the watershed or basin as a whole. In making such determinations, the Board is to seek the advice of local, regional, or state planning authorities.

3984 (14) To establish requirements for the treatment of sewage, industrial wastes, and other wastes that
3985 are consistent with the purposes of this chapter; however, no treatment shall be less than secondary or
3986 its equivalent, unless the owner can demonstrate that a lesser degree of treatment is consistent with the
3987 purposes of this chapter.

3988 (15) To promote and establish requirements for the reclamation and reuse of wastewater that are
3989 protective of state waters and public health as an alternative to directly discharging pollutants into waters
3990 of the state. The requirements shall address various potential categories of reuse and may include
3991 general permits and provide for greater flexibility and less stringent requirements commensurate with the
3992 quality of the reclaimed water and its intended use. The requirements shall be developed in consultation
3993 with the Department of Health and other appropriate state agencies. This authority shall not be construed
3994 as conferring upon the Board any power or duty duplicative of those of the State Board of Health.

3995 (16) To establish and implement policies and programs to protect and enhance the Commonwealth's

3996 wetland resources. Regulatory programs shall be designed to achieve no net loss of existing wetland 3997 acreage and functions. Voluntary and incentive-based programs shall be developed to achieve a net 3998 resource gain in acreage and functions of wetlands. The Board shall seek and obtain advice and 3999 guidance from the Virginia Institute of Marine Science in implementing these policies and programs.

4000 (17) To establish additional procedures for obtaining a Virginia Water Protection Permit pursuant to 4001 §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 62.1-44.15:22 for a proposed water withdrawal involving the transfer of water 4002 resources between major river basins within the Commonwealth that may impact water basins in another 4003 state. Such additional procedures shall not apply to any water withdrawal in existence as of July 1, 4004 2012, except where the expansion of such withdrawal requires a permit under §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 4005 62.1-44.15:22, in which event such additional procedures may apply to the extent of the expanded 4006 withdrawal only. The applicant shall provide as part of the application (i) an analysis of alternatives to 4007 such a transfer, (ii) a comprehensive analysis of the impacts that would occur in the source and 4008 receiving basins, (iii) a description of measures to mitigate any adverse impacts that may arise, (iv) a 4009 description of how notice shall be provided to interested parties, and (v) any other requirements that the 4010 Board may adopt that are consistent with the provisions of this section and §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 4011 62.1-44.15:22 or regulations adopted thereunder. This subdivision shall not be construed as limiting or 4012 expanding the Board's authority under §§ 62.1-44.15:20 and 62.1-44.15:22 to issue permits and impose 4013 conditions or limitations on the permitted activity.

4014 (18) To be the lead agency for the Commonwealth's nonpoint source pollution management program, 4015 including coordination of the nonpoint source control elements of programs developed pursuant to 4016 certain state and federal laws, including § 319 of the federal Clean Water Act and § 6217 of the federal 4017 Coastal Zone Management Act. Further responsibilities include the adoption of regulations necessary to implement a nonpoint source pollution management program in the Commonwealth, the distribution of 4018 assigned funds, the identification and establishment of priorities to address nonpoint source related water 4019 4020 quality problems, the administration of the Statewide Nonpoint Source Advisory Committee, and the 4021 development of a program for the prevention and control of soil erosion, sediment deposition, and 4022 nonagricultural runoff to conserve Virginia's natural resources.

4023 (19) To review for compliance with the provisions of this chapter the Virginia Erosion and 4024 Stormwater Management Programs adopted by localities pursuant to § 62.1-44.15:27, the Virginia 4025 Erosion and Sediment Control Programs adopted by localities pursuant to subdivision B 3 of § 4026 62.1-44.15:27, and the programs adopted by localities pursuant to the Chesapeake Bay Preservation Act 4027 (§ 62.1-44.15:67 et seq.). The Board shall develop and implement a schedule for conducting such 4028 program reviews as often as necessary but at least once every five years. Following the completion of a 4029 compliance review in which deficiencies are found, the Board shall establish a schedule for the locality 4030 to follow in correcting the deficiencies and bringing its program into compliance. If the locality fails to bring its program into compliance in accordance with the compliance schedule, then the Board is 4031 4032 authorized to (i) issue a special order to any locality imposing a civil penalty not to exceed \$ 5,000 per violation with the maximum amount not to exceed \$ 50,000 per order for noncompliance with the state 4033 4034 program, to be paid into the state treasury and deposited in the Stormwater Local Assistance Fund 4035 established in § 62.1-44.15:29.1 or (ii) with the consent of the locality, provide in an order issued against the locality for the payment of civil charges for violations in lieu of civil penalties, in specific 4036 4037 sums not to exceed the limit stated in this subdivision. Such civil charges shall be in lieu of any 4038 appropriate civil penalty that could be imposed under subsection (a) of § 62.1-44.32 and shall not be 4039 subject to the provisions of § 2.2-514. The Board shall not delegate to the Department its authority to 4040 issue special orders pursuant to clause (i). In lieu of issuing an order, the Board is authorized to take 4041 legal action against a locality pursuant to § 62.1-44.23 to ensure compliance. 4042

§ 62.1-44.15:5.01. Coordinated review of water resources projects.

4043 A. Applications for water resources projects that require an individual Virginia Water Protection 4044 Permit and a Virginia Marine Resources permit under § 28.2-1205 shall be submitted and processed 4045 through a joint application and review process.

4046 B. The Director and the Commissioner of the Virginia Marine Resources Commission, in 4047 consultation with the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries 4048 Wildlife Resources, the Department of Historic Resources, the Department of Health, the Department of 4049 Conservation and Recreation, the Virginia Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, and any 4050 other appropriate or interested state agency, shall coordinate the joint review process to ensure the 4051 orderly evaluation of projects requiring both permits.

4052 C. The joint review process shall include, but not be limited to, provisions to ensure that: (i) the 4053 initial application for the project shall be advertised simultaneously by the Department of Environmental 4054 Quality and the Virginia Marine Resources Commission; (ii) project reviews shall be completed by all 4055 state agencies that have been asked to review and provide comments within 45 days of project notification by the Department of Environmental Quality and the Virginia Marine Resources 4056 4057 Commission; (iii) the Board and the Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall coordinate permit

67 of 74

4058 issuance and, to the extent practicable, shall take action on the permit application no later than one year 4059 after the agencies have received complete applications; (iv) to the extent practicable, the Board and the Virginia Marine Resources Commission shall take action concurrently, but no more than six months 4060 4061 apart; and (v) upon taking its final action on each permit, the Board and the Virginia Marine Resources 4062 Commission shall provide each other with notification of their actions and any and all supporting 4063 information, including any background materials or exhibits used in the application. Any state agency 4064 asked to review and provide comments in accordance with clause (ii) shall provide such comments 4065 within 45 days of project notification by the Department of Environmental Quality and the Virginia 4066 Marine Resources Commission or be deemed to have waived its right to provide comment.

4067 D. If requested by the applicant, the Department of Environmental Quality shall convene a 4068 preapplication review panel to assist applicants for water resources projects in the early identification of 4069 issues related to the protection of beneficial instream and offstream uses of state waters. The Virginia 4070 Marine Resources Commission, the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Department of Conservation and Recreation, and the Department 4071 4072 of Environmental Quality shall participate in the preapplication review panel by providing information 4073 and guidance on the potential natural resource impacts and regulatory implications of the options being 4074 considered by the applicant. However, the participation by these agencies in such a review process shall 4075 not limit any authority they may exercise pursuant to state and federal laws or regulations. 4076

§ 62.1-44.15:6. Permit fee regulations.

4077 A. The Board shall promulgate regulations establishing a fee assessment and collection system to 4078 recover a portion of the State Water Control Board's, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries' 4079 Wildlife Resources' and the Department of Conservation and Recreation's direct and indirect costs 4080 associated with the processing of an application to issue, reissue, amend or modify any permit or 4081 certificate, which the Board has authority to issue under this chapter and Chapters 24 (§ 62.1-242 et 4082 seq.) and 25 (§ 62.1-254 et seq.) of this title, from the applicant for such permit or certificate for the purpose of more efficiently and expeditiously processing permits. The fees shall be exempt from 4083 4084 statewide indirect costs charged and collected by the Department of Accounts. The Board shall have no 4085 authority to charge such fees where the authority to issue such permits has been delegated to another 4086 agency that imposes permit fees.

4087 B1. Permit fees charged an applicant for a Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit or 4088 a Virginia Pollution Abatement permit shall reflect the average time and complexity of processing a 4089 permit in each of the various categories of permits and permit actions. However, notwithstanding any 4090 other provision of law, in no instance shall the Board charge a fee for a permit pertaining to a farming 4091 operation engaged in production for market or for a permit pertaining to maintenance dredging for 4092 federal navigation channels or other Corps of Engineers- or Department of the Navy-sponsored dredging 4093 projects or for the regularly scheduled renewal of an individual permit for an existing facility. Fees shall be charged for a major modification or reissuance of a permit initiated by the permittee that occurs 4094 4095 between permit issuance and the stated expiration date. No fees shall be charged for a modification or 4096 amendment made at the Board's initiative. In no instance shall the Board exceed the following amounts 4097 for the processing of each type of permit/certificate category:

4098	Type of Permit/Certificate Category	Maximum Amount
4099	1. Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	
4100	Major Industrial	\$24,000
4101	Major Municipal	\$21,300
4102	Minor Industrial with nonstandard limits	\$10,300
4103	Minor Industrial with standard limits	\$6,600
4104	Minor Municipal greater than 100,000 gallons per day	\$7,500
4105	Minor Municipal 10,001-100,000 gallons per day	\$6,000
4106	Minor Municipal 1,000-10,000 gallons per day	\$5,400
4107	Minor Municipal less than 1,000 gallons per day	\$2,000
4108	General-industrial stormwater management	\$500
4109	General-stormwater management-phase I land clearing	\$500
4110	General-stormwater management-phase II land clearing	\$300
4111	General-other	\$600
4112	2. Virginia Pollution Abatement	
4113	Industrial/Wastewater 10 or more inches per year	\$15,000
4114	Industrial/Wastewater less than 10 inches per year	\$10,500
4115	Industrial/Sludge	\$7,500
4116	Municipal/Wastewater	\$13,500
4117	Municipal/Sludge	\$7,500
4118	General Permit	\$600
4119	Other	\$750
4120	The fee for the major modification of a permit or certificate	that occurs between the perm

The fee for the major modification of a permit or certificate that occurs between the permit issuance

SB616

68 of 74

4121 and expiration dates shall be 50 percent of the maximum amount established by this subsection. No fees 4122 shall be charged for minor modifications or minor amendments to such permits. For the purpose of this 4123 subdivision, "minor modifications" or "minor amendments" means specific types of changes defined by 4124 the Board that are made to keep the permit current with routine changes to the facility or its operation 4125 that do not require extensive review. A minor permit modification or amendment does not substantially 4126 alter permit conditions, increase the size of the operation, or reduce the capacity of the facility to protect 4127 human health or the environment.

4128 B2. Each permitted facility shall pay a permit maintenance fee to the Board by October 1 of each 4129 year, not to exceed the following amounts:

4130	Type of Permit/Certificate Category	Maximum Amount
4131	1. Virginia Pollutant Discharge Elimination System	
4132	Major Industrial	\$4,800
4133	Major Municipal greater than 10 million gallons per day	\$4,750
4134	Major Municipal 2-10 million gallons per day	\$4,350
4135	Major Municipal less than 2 million gallons per day	\$3,850
4136	Minor Industrial with nonstandard limits	\$2,040
4137	Minor Industrial with standard limits	\$1,320
4138	Minor Industrial water treatment system	\$1,200
4139	Minor Municipal greater than 100,000 gallons per day	\$1,500
4140	Minor Municipal 10,001-100,000 gallons per day	\$1,200
4141	Minor Municipal 1,000-10,000 gallons per day	\$1,080
4142	Minor Municipal less than 1,000 gallons per day	\$400
4143	2. Virginia Pollution Abatement	
4144	Industrial/Wastewater 10 or more inches per year	\$3,000
4145	Industrial/Wastewater less than 10 inches per year	\$2,100
4146	Industrial/Sludge	\$3,000
4147	Municipal/Wastewater	\$2,700
4148	Municipal/Sludge	\$1,500

4149 An additional permit maintenance fee of \$1,000 shall be collected from facilities in a toxics 4150 management program and an additional permit maintenance fee shall be collected from facilities that have more than five process wastewater discharge outfalls. Permit maintenance fees shall be collected 4151 4152 annually and shall be remitted by October 1 of each year. For a local government or public service authority with permits for multiple facilities in a single jurisdiction, the permit maintenance fees for 4153 permits held as of April 1, 2004, shall not exceed \$20,000 per year. No permit maintenance fee shall be 4154 4155 assessed for facilities operating under a general permit or for permits pertaining to a farming operation 4156 engaged in production for market.

4157 B3. Permit application fees charged for Virginia Water Protection Permits, ground water withdrawal 4158 permits, and surface water withdrawal permits shall reflect the average time and complexity of processing a permit in each of the various categories of permits and permit actions and the size of the 4159 proposed impact. Only one permit fee shall be assessed for a water protection permit involving elements 4160 of more than one category of permit fees under this section. The fee shall be assessed based upon the 4161 4162 primary purpose of the proposed activity. In no instance shall the Board charge a fee for a permit pertaining to maintenance dredging for federal navigation channels or other U.S. Army Corps of 4163 4164 Engineers- or Department of the Navy-sponsored dredging projects, and in no instance shall the Board exceed the following amounts for the processing of each type of permit/certificate category:

4165 exceed the following amounts for the processing of each type of permit/certificate category:
 4166 Type of Permit

4167	1. Virginia Water Protection	
4168	Individual-wetland impacts	\$2,400 plus \$220 per 1/10 acre of impact
4169	-	over two acres, not to exceed \$60,000
4170	Individual-minimum instream flow	\$25,000
4171	Individual-reservoir	\$35,000
4172	Individual-nonmetallic mineral mining	\$7,500
4173	General-less than 1/10 acre impact	\$0
4174	General-1/10 to 1/2 acre impact	\$600
4175	General-greater than 1/2 to one acre impact	\$1,200
4176	General-greater than one acre to two acres of impact	\$120 per 1/10 acre of impact
4177	2. Ground Water Withdrawal	\$9,000
4178	3. Surface Water Withdrawal	\$12,000
44 80		• • • • •

4179 No fees shall be charged for minor modifications or minor amendments to such permits. For the purpose of this subdivision, "minor modifications" or "minor amendments" means specific types of changes defined by the Board that are made to keep the permit current with routine changes to the facility or its operation that do not require extensive review. A minor permit modification or amendment does not substantially alter permit conditions, increase the size of the operation, or reduce the capacity of the facility to protect human health or the environment.

B616

69 of 74

4185 C. When promulgating regulations establishing permit fees, the Board shall take into account the 4186 permit fees charged in neighboring states and the importance of not placing existing or prospective 4187 industries in the Commonwealth at a competitive disadvantage.

4188 D. Beginning January 1, 1998, and January 1 of every even-numbered year thereafter, the Board 4189 shall make a report on the implementation of the water permit program to the Senate Committee on 4190 Agriculture, Conservation and Natural Resources, the Senate Committee on Finance, the House 4191 Committee on Appropriations, the House Committee on Agriculture, Chesapeake and Natural Resources 4192 and the House Committee on Finance. The report shall include the following: (i) the total costs, both 4193 direct and indirect, including the costs of overhead, water quality planning, water quality assessment, 4194 operations coordination, and surface water and ground water investigations, (ii) the total fees collected 4195 by permit category, (iii) the amount of general funds allocated to the Board, (iv) the amount of federal 4196 funds received, (v) the Board's use of the fees, the general funds, and the federal funds, (vi) the number 4197 of permit applications received by category, (vii) the number of permits issued by category, (viii) the 4198 progress in eliminating permit backlogs, (ix) the timeliness of permit processing, and (x) the direct and 4199 indirect costs to neighboring states of administering their water permit programs, including what 4200 activities each state categorizes as direct and indirect costs, and the fees charged to the permit holders 4201 and applicants.

4202 E. Fees collected pursuant to this section shall not supplant or reduce in any way the general fund 4203 appropriation to the Board.

4204 F. Permit fee schedules shall apply to permit programs in existence on July 1, 1992, any additional 4205 permits that may be required by the federal government and administered by the Board, or any new 4206 permit required pursuant to any law of the Commonwealth.

4207 G. The Board is authorized to promulgate regulations establishing a schedule of reduced permit fees 4208 for facilities that have established a record of compliance with the terms and requirements of their 4209 permits and shall establish criteria by regulation to provide for reductions in the annual fee amount 4210 assessed for facilities accepted into the Department's programs to recognize excellent environmental 4211 performance. 4212

§ 62.1-44.15:20. Virginia Water Protection Permit.

4213 A. Except in compliance with an individual or general Virginia Water Protection Permit issued in 4214 accordance with this article, it shall be unlawful to:

4215 1. Excavate in a wetland;

4216 2. On or after October 1, 2001, conduct the following in a wetland:

4217 a. New activities to cause draining that significantly alters or degrades existing wetland acreage or 4218 functions; 4219

b. Filling or dumping;

4220

c. Permanent flooding or impounding; or

4221 d. New activities that cause significant alteration or degradation of existing wetland acreage or 4222 functions; or

4223 3. Alter the physical, chemical, or biological properties of state waters and make them detrimental to 4224 the public health, animal or aquatic life, or to the uses of such waters for domestic or industrial 4225 consumption, or for recreation, or for other uses unless authorized by a certificate issued by the Board.

4226 B. The Board shall, after providing an opportunity for public comment, issue a Virginia Water 4227 Protection Permit if it has determined that the proposed activity is consistent with the provisions of the 4228 Clean Water Act and the State Water Control Law and will protect instream beneficial uses.

4229 C. Prior to the issuance of a Virginia Water Protection Permit, the Board shall consult with and give 4230 full consideration to any relevant information contained in the state water supply plan described in 4231 subsection A of § 62.1-44.38:1 as well as to the written recommendations of the following agencies: the 4232 Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the Department of Conservation and 4233 Recreation, the Virginia Marine Resources Commission, the Department of Health, the Department of 4234 Agriculture and Consumer Services, and any other interested and affected agencies. When considering 4235 the state water supply plan, nothing shall be construed to limit the operation or expansion of an electric 4236 generation facility located on a man-made lake or impoundment built for the purpose of providing 4237 cooling water to such facility. Such consultation shall include the need for balancing instream uses with 4238 offstream uses. Agencies may submit written comments on proposed permits within 45 days after 4239 notification by the Board. If written comments are not submitted by an agency within this time period, 4240 the Board shall assume that the agency has no comments on the proposed permit and deem that the 4241 agency has waived its right to comment. After the expiration of the 45-day period, any such agency 4242 shall have no further opportunity to comment.

4243 D. Issuance of a Virginia Water Protection Permit shall constitute the certification required under 4244 § 401 of the Clean Water Act, except for any applicant to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 4245 for a certificate of public convenience and necessity pursuant to § 7c of the federal Natural Gas Act (15

4246 U.S.C. § 717f(c)) to construct any natural gas transmission pipeline greater than 36 inches inside diameter, in which case issuance of a Virginia Water Protection Permit pursuant to this article and a 4247 4248 certification issued pursuant to Article 2.6 (§ 62.1-44.15:80 et seq.) shall together constitute the 4249 certification required under § 401 of the federal Clean Water Act.

4250 E. No locality may impose wetlands permit requirements duplicating state or federal wetlands permit 4251 requirements. In addition, no locality shall impose or establish by ordinance, policy, plan, or any other 4252 means provisions related to the location of wetlands or stream mitigation in satisfaction of aquatic 4253 resource impacts regulated under a Virginia Water Protection Permit or under a permit issued by the 4254 U.S. Army Corps of Engineers pursuant to § 404 of the Clean Water Act. However, a locality's 4255 determination of allowed uses within zoning classifications or its approval of the siting or construction 4256 of wetlands or stream mitigation banks or other mitigation projects shall not be affected by the 4257 provisions of this subsection.

4305

4258 F. The Board shall assess compensation implementation, inventory permitted wetland impacts, and 4259 work to prevent unpermitted impacts to wetlands. 4260

§ 62.1-44.15:81. Application and preparation of draft certification conditions.

4261 A. Any applicant for a federal license or permit for a natural gas transmission pipeline greater than 36 inches inside diameter subject to § 7c of the federal Natural Gas Act (15 U.S.C. § 717f(c)) shall 4262 4263 submit a separate application, at the same time the Joint Permit Application is submitted, to the 4264 Department containing a description of all activities that will occur in upland areas, including activities 4265 in or related to (i) slopes with a grade greater than 15 percent; (ii) karst geology features, including 4266 sinkholes and underground springs; (iii) proximity to sensitive streams and wetlands identified by the Department of Conservation and Recreation or the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife 4267 4268 *Resources*; (iv) seasonally high water tables; (v) water impoundment structures and reservoirs; and (vi) areas with highly erodible soils, low pH, and acid sulfate soils. 4269

4270 B. At any time during the review of the application, but prior to issuing a certification pursuant to 4271 this article, the Department may issue an information request to the applicant for any relevant additional 4272 information necessary to determine (i) if any activities related to the applicant's project in upland areas 4273 are likely to result in a discharge to state waters and (ii) how the applicant proposes to minimize water 4274 quality impacts to the maximum extent practicable to protect water quality. The information request 4275 shall provide a reasonable amount of time for the applicant to respond.

4276 C. The Department shall review the information contained in the application and any additional 4277 information obtained through any information requests issued pursuant to subsection B to determine if 4278 any activities described in the application or in any additional information requests (i) are likely to result 4279 in a discharge to state waters with the potential to adversely impact water quality and (ii) will not be 4280 addressed by the Virginia Water Protection Permit issued for the activity pursuant to Article 2.2 (§ 4281 62.1-44.15:20 et seq.). The Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the 4282 Department of Conservation and Recreation, the Department of Health, and the Department of 4283 Agriculture and Consumer Services shall consult with the Department during the review of the 4284 application and any additional information obtained through any information requests issued pursuant to 4285 subsection B. Following the conclusion of its review, the Department shall develop a draft certification 4286 for public comment and potential issuance by the Department or the Board pursuant to § 62.1-44.15:02 4287 that contains any additional conditions for activities in upland areas necessary to protect water quality. 4288 The Department shall make the information contained in the application and any additional information 4289 obtained through any information requests issued pursuant to subsection B available to the public.

4290 D. Notwithstanding any applicable annual standards and specifications for erosion and sediment control or stormwater management pursuant to Article 2.3 (§ 62.1-44.15:24 et seq.) or 2.4 4291 4292 (§ 62.1-44.15:51 et seq.), the applicant shall not commence land-disturbing activity prior to approval by 4293 the Department of an erosion and sediment control plan and stormwater management plan in accordance 4294 with applicable regulations. The Department shall act on any plan submittal within 60 days after initial submittal of a completed plan to the Department. The Department may issue either approval or 4295 4296 disapproval and shall provide written rationale for any disapproval. The Department shall act on any 4297 plan that has been previously disapproved within 30 days after the plan has been revised and 4298 resubmitted for approval.

4299 E. No action by either the Department or the Board on a certification pursuant to this article shall 4300 alter the siting determination made through Federal Energy Regulatory Commission or State Corporation 4301 Commission approval.

4302 F. The Department shall assess an administrative charge to the applicant to cover the direct costs of 4303 services rendered associated with its responsibilities pursuant to this section. 4304

§ 62.1-44.19:6. Citizen right-to-know provisions.

A. The Board, based on the information in the 303(d) and 305(b) reports, shall:

1. Request the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources or the Virginia Marine 4306 4307 Resources Commission to post notices at public access points to all toxic impaired waters. The notice

71 of 74

shall be prepared by the Board and shall contain (i) the basis for the impaired designation and (ii) a
statement of the potential health risks provided by the Virginia Department of Health. The Board shall
annually notify local newspapers, and persons who request notice, of any posting and its contents. The
Board shall coordinate with the Virginia Marine Resources Commission and the Department of Game
and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources to assure that adequate notice of posted waters is provided to
those purchasing hunting and fishing licenses.

4314 2. Maintain a "citizen hot-line" for citizens to obtain, either telephonically or electronically,
4315 information about the condition of waterways, including information on toxics, toxic discharges, permit
4316 violations and other water quality related issues.

3. Make information regarding the presence of toxics in fish tissue and sediments available to the public on the Internet and through other reasonable means for at least five years after the information is received by the Department of Environmental Quality. The Department of Environmental Quality shall post on the Internet and in the Virginia Register on or about January 1 and July 1 of each year an announcement of any new data that has been received over the past six months and shall make a copy of the information available upon request.

B. The Board shall provide to a local newspaper the discharge information reported to the Director of the Department of Environmental Quality pursuant to § 62.1-44.5, when the Virginia Department of Health determines that the discharge may be detrimental to the public health or the Board determines that the discharge may impair beneficial uses of state waters.

4327 § 62.1-44.33. Board to adopt regulations; tidal waters no discharge zones.

4328 A. The State Water Control Board is empowered and directed to adopt all necessary regulations for 4329 the purpose of controlling the discharge of sewage and other wastes from both documented and 4330 undocumented boats and vessels on all navigable and nonnavigable waters within this Commonwealth. 4331 No such regulation shall impose restrictions that are more restrictive than the regulations applicable 4332 under federal law; provided, however, the Board may adopt such regulations as are reasonably necessary 4333 with respect to: (i) vessels regularly berthed in marinas or other places where vessels are moored, in 4334 order to limit or avoid the closing of shellfish grounds; and (ii) no discharge zones. Documented and 4335 undocumented boats and vessels are prohibited from discharging into the Chesapeake Bay and the tidal 4336 portions of its tributaries sewage that has not been treated by a Coast Guard-approved Marine Sanitation 4337 Device (MSD Type 1 or Type 2); however, the discharge of treated or untreated sewage by such boats 4338 and vessels is prohibited in areas that have been designated as no discharge zones by the United States 4339 Environmental Protection Agency. Any discharges, as defined in 9VAC25-71-10, that are incidental to 4340 the normal operation of a vessel shall not constitute a violation of this section.

4341 B. The tidal creeks of the Commonwealth are hereby established as no discharge zones for the 4342 discharge of sewage and other wastes from documented and undocumented boats and vessels. Criteria 4343 for the establishment of no discharge zones shall be premised on the improvement of impaired tidal 4344 creeks. Nothing in this section shall be construed to discourage the proper use of Type 1 and Type 2 Marine Sanitation Devices, as defined under 33 U.S.C. § 1332, in authorized areas other than properly 4345 4346 designated no discharge zones. The Board shall adopt regulations for designated no discharge zones 4347 requiring (i) boats and vessels without installed toilets to dispose of any collected sewage from portable 4348 toilets or other containment devices at marina facilities approved by the Department of Health for 4349 collection of sewage wastes, or otherwise dispose of sewage in a manner that complies with state law; 4350 (ii) all boats and vessels with installed toilets to have a marine sanitation device to allow sewage 4351 holding capacity unless the toilets are rendered inoperable; (iii) all houseboats having installed toilets to 4352 have a holding tank with the capability of collecting and holding sewage and disposing of collected sewage at a pump-out facility; if the houseboats lack such tank then the marine sanitation device shall 4353 4354 comply with clause (iv); (iv) y-valves, macerator pump valves, discharge conveyances or any other 4355 through-hull fitting valves capable of allowing a discharge of sewage from marine sanitation devices 4356 shall be secured in the closed position while in a no discharge zone by use of a padlock, nonreleasable 4357 wire tie, or removal of the y-valve handle. The method chosen shall present a physical barrier to the use 4358 of the y-valve or toilet; and (y) every owner or operator of a marina within a designated no discharge 4359 zone to notify boat patrons leasing slips of the sewage discharge restriction in the no discharge zone. As 4360 a minimum, notification shall consist of no discharge zone information in the slip rental contract and a 4361 sign indicating the area is a designated no discharge zone.

4362 In formulating regulations pursuant to this section, the Board shall consult with the State Department
4363 of Health, the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, and the Marine Resources
4364 Commission for the purpose of coordinating such regulations with the activities of such agencies.

 For purposes of this section, "no discharge zone" means an area where the Commonwealth has received an affirmative determination from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency that there are adequate facilities for the removal of sewage from vessels (holding tank pump-out facilities) in accordance with 33 U.S.C. § 1322 (f)(3), and where federal approval has been received allowing a 4376

4391

4369 complete prohibition of all treated or untreated discharges of sewage from all vessels.

4370 C. Violation of such regulations and violations of the prohibitions created by this section on the 4371 discharge of treated and untreated sewage from documented and undocumented boats and vessels shall, 4372 upon conviction, be a Class 1 misdemeanor. Every law-enforcement officer of this Commonwealth and 4373 its subdivisions shall have the authority to enforce the regulations adopted under the provisions of this 4374 section and to enforce the prohibitions on the discharge of treated and untreated sewage created by this 4375 section.

§ 62.1-44.34:25. Virginia Spill Response Council created; purpose; membership.

4377 A. There is hereby created the Virginia Spill Response Council. The purpose of the Council is to (i) 4378 improve the Commonwealth's capability to respond in a timely and coordinated fashion to incidents 4379 involving the discharge of oil or hazardous materials which pose a threat to the environment, its living resources, and the health, safety, and welfare of the people of the Commonwealth and (ii) provide an 4380 4381 ongoing forum for discussions between agencies which are charged with the prevention of, and response 4382 to, oil spills and hazardous materials incidents, and those agencies responsible for the remediation of 4383 such incidents.

4384 B. The Secretary of Natural Resources and the Secretary of Public Safety and Homeland Security, 4385 upon the advice of the director of the agency, shall select one representative from each of the following 4386 agencies to serve as a member of the Council: Department of Emergency Management, State Water 4387 Control Board, Department of Environmental Quality, Virginia Marine Resources Commission, 4388 Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, Department of Health, Department of Fire 4389 Programs, and the Council on the Environment. 4390

C. The Secretary of Natural Resources or his designee shall serve as chairman of the Council.

§ 62.1-250. State agency review.

4392 Prior to the creation of a surface water management area, or the issuance of a permit within one, the 4393 Board shall consult and cooperate with, and give full consideration to the written recommendations of, 4394 the following agencies: the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, the 4395 Department of Conservation and Recreation, the Virginia Marine Resources Commission, the Department 4396 of Health, and any other interested and affected agencies. Such consultation shall include the need for 4397 development of a means in the surface water management area for balancing instream uses with 4398 offstream uses. Agencies may submit written comments on proposed permits within forty-five days after 4399 notification by the Board. The Board shall assume that if written comments are not submitted by an 4400 agency, within the time period, the agency has no comments on the proposed permits.

4401 § 65.2-402. Presumption as to death or disability from respiratory disease, hypertension or 4402 heart disease, cancer.

4403 A. Respiratory diseases that cause (i) the death of volunteer or salaried firefighters or Department of 4404 Emergency Management hazardous materials officers or (ii) any health condition or impairment of such 4405 firefighters or Department of Emergency Management hazardous materials officers resulting in total or 4406 partial disability shall be presumed to be occupational diseases, suffered in the line of duty, that are 4407 covered by this title unless such presumption is overcome by a preponderance of competent evidence to 4408 the contrary.

4409 B. Hypertension or heart disease causing the death of, or any health condition or impairment 4410 resulting in total or partial disability of (i) salaried or volunteer firefighters, (ii) members of the State 4411 Police Officers' Retirement System, (iii) members of county, city or town police departments, (iv) 4412 sheriffs and deputy sheriffs, (v) Department of Emergency Management hazardous materials officers, 4413 (vi) city sergeants or deputy city sergeants of the City of Richmond, (vii) Virginia Marine Police 4414 officers, (viii) conservation police officers who are full-time sworn members of the enforcement division 4415 of the Department of Game and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, (ix) Capitol Police officers, (x) special agents of the Virginia Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority appointed under the provisions of 4416 4417 Chapter 1 (§ 4.1-100 et seq.) of Title 4.1, (xi) for such period that the Metropolitan Washington 4418 Airports Authority voluntarily subjects itself to the provisions of this chapter as provided in § 65.2-305, 4419 officers of the police force established and maintained by the Metropolitan Washington Airports 4420 Authority, (xii) officers of the police force established and maintained by the Norfolk Airport Authority, 4421 (xiii) sworn officers of the police force established and maintained by the Virginia Port Authority, and 4422 (xiv) campus police officers appointed under Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 23.1 4423 and employed by any public institution of higher education shall be presumed to be occupational 4424 diseases, suffered in the line of duty, that are covered by this title unless such presumption is overcome by a preponderance of competent evidence to the contrary. 4425

4426 C. Leukemia or pancreatic, prostate, rectal, throat, ovarian or breast cancer causing the death of, or 4427 any health condition or impairment resulting in total or partial disability of, any volunteer or salaried 4428 firefighter, Department of Emergency Management hazardous materials officer, commercial vehicle 4429 enforcement officer or motor carrier safety trooper employed by the Department of State Police, or 4430 full-time sworn member of the enforcement division of the Department of Motor Vehicles having

B616

73 of 74

4431 completed 12 years of continuous service who has a contact with a toxic substance encountered in the 4432 line of duty shall be presumed to be an occupational disease, suffered in the line of duty, that is covered 4433 by this title, unless such presumption is overcome by a preponderance of competent evidence to the 4434 contrary. For the purposes of this section, a "toxic substance" is one which is a known or suspected 4435 carcinogen, as defined by the International Agency for Research on Cancer, and which causes, or is 4436 suspected to cause, leukemia or pancreatic, prostate, rectal, throat, ovarian or breast cancer.

4437 D. The presumptions described in subsections A, B, and C shall only apply if persons entitled to 4438 invoke them have, if requested by the private employer, appointing authority or governing body 4439 employing them, undergone preemployment physical examinations that (i) were conducted prior to the 4440 making of any claims under this title that rely on such presumptions, (ii) were performed by physicians 4441 whose qualifications are as prescribed by the private employer, appointing authority or governing body 4442 employing such persons, (iii) included such appropriate laboratory and other diagnostic studies as the 4443 private employer, appointing authorities or governing bodies may have prescribed, and (iv) found such 4444 persons free of respiratory diseases, hypertension, cancer or heart disease at the time of such 4445 examinations.

4446 E. Persons making claims under this title who rely on such presumptions shall, upon the request of 4447 private employers, appointing authorities or governing bodies employing such persons, submit to 4448 physical examinations (i) conducted by physicians selected by such employers, authorities, bodies or 4449 their representatives and (ii) consisting of such tests and studies as may reasonably be required by such 4450 physicians. However, a qualified physician, selected and compensated by the claimant, may, at the 4451 election of such claimant, be present at such examination.

4452 F. Whenever a claim for death benefits is made under this title and the presumptions of this section 4453 are invoked, any person entitled to make such claim shall, upon the request of the appropriate private 4454 employer, appointing authority or governing body that had employed the deceased, submit the body of 4455 the deceased to a postmortem examination as may be directed by the Commission. A qualified 4456 physician, selected and compensated by the person entitled to make the claim, may, at the election of 4457 such claimant, be present at such postmortem examination.

G. Volunteer emergency medical services personnel, volunteer law-enforcement chaplains, auxiliary 4458 4459 and reserve deputy sheriffs, and auxiliary and reserve police are not included within the coverage of this 4460 section.

4461 H. For purposes of this section, "firefighter" includes special forest wardens designated pursuant to 4462 § 10.1-1135 and any persons who are employed by or contract with private employers primarily to 4463 perform firefighting services. 4464

§ 65.2-402.1. Presumption as to death or disability from infectious disease.

4465 A. Hepatitis, meningococcal meningitis, tuberculosis or HIV causing the death of, or any health 4466 condition or impairment resulting in total or partial disability of, any (i) salaried or volunteer firefighter, 4467 or salaried or volunteer emergency medical services personnel, (ii) member of the State Police Officers' 4468 Retirement System, (iii) member of county, city or town police departments, (iv) sheriff or deputy 4469 sheriff, (v) Department of Emergency Management hazardous materials officer, (vi) city sergeant or 4470 deputy city sergeant of the City of Richmond, (vii) Virginia Marine Police officer, (viii) conservation 4471 police officer who is a full-time sworn member of the enforcement division of the Department of Game 4472 and Inland Fisheries Wildlife Resources, (ix) Capitol Police officer, (x) special agent of the Virginia 4473 Alcoholic Beverage Control Authority appointed under the provisions of Chapter 1 (§ 4.1-100 et seq.) 4474 of Title 4.1, (xi) for such period that the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority voluntarily 4475 subjects itself to the provisions of this chapter as provided in § 65.2-305, officer of the police force 4476 established and maintained by the Metropolitan Washington Airports Authority, (xii) officer of the police 4477 force established and maintained by the Norfolk Airport Authority, (xiii) conservation officer of the 4478 Department of Conservation and Recreation commissioned pursuant to § 10.1-115, (xiv) sworn officer of 4479 the police force established and maintained by the Virginia Port Authority, or (xv) any campus police 4480 officer appointed under Article 3 (§ 23.1-809 et seq.) of Chapter 8 of Title 23.1 and employed by any 4481 public institution of higher education, who has a documented occupational exposure to blood or body 4482 fluids shall be presumed to be occupational diseases, suffered in the line of government duty, that are 4483 covered by this title unless such presumption is overcome by a preponderance of competent evidence to 4484 the contrary. For purposes of this section, an occupational exposure occurring on or after July 1, 2002, 4485 shall be deemed "documented" if the person covered under this section gave notice, written or otherwise, 4486 of the occupational exposure to his employer, and an occupational exposure occurring prior to July 1, 4487 2002, shall be deemed "documented" without regard to whether the person gave notice, written or 4488 otherwise, of the occupational exposure to his employer.

4489 B. As used in this section:

4490 "Blood or body fluids" means blood and body fluids containing visible blood and other body fluids 4491 to which universal precautions for prevention of occupational transmission of blood-borne pathogens, as established by the Centers for Disease Control, apply. For purposes of potential transmission of hepatitis,
meningococcal meningitis, tuberculosis, or HIV the term "blood or body fluids" includes respiratory,
salivary, and sinus fluids, including droplets, sputum, saliva, mucous, and any other fluid through which
infectious airborne or blood-borne organisms can be transmitted between persons.

"Hepatitis" means hepatitis A, hepatitis B, hepatitis non-A, hepatitis non-B, hepatitis C or any otherstrain of hepatitis generally recognized by the medical community.

"HIV" means the medically recognized retrovirus known as human immunodeficiency virus, type I ortype II, causing immunodeficiency syndrome.

4500 "Occupational exposure," in the case of hepatitis, meningococcal meningitis, tuberculosis or HIV,
4501 means an exposure that occurs during the performance of job duties that places a covered employee at
4502 risk of infection.

4503 C. Persons covered under this section who test positive for exposure to the enumerated occupational
4504 diseases, but have not yet incurred the requisite total or partial disability, shall otherwise be entitled to
4505 make a claim for medical benefits pursuant to § 65.2-603, including entitlement to an annual medical
4506 examination to measure the progress of the condition, if any, and any other medical treatment,
4507 prophylactic or otherwise.

4508 D. Whenever any standard, medically-recognized vaccine or other form of immunization or 4509 prophylaxis exists for the prevention of a communicable disease for which a presumption is established 4510 under this section, if medically indicated by the given circumstances pursuant to immunization policies 4511 established by the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices of the United States Public Health 4512 Service, a person subject to the provisions of this section may be required by such person's employer to 4513 undergo the immunization or prophylaxis unless the person's physician determines in writing that the 4514 immunization or prophylaxis would pose a significant risk to the person's health. Absent such written 4515 declaration, failure or refusal by a person subject to the provisions of this section to undergo such 4516 immunization or prophylaxis shall disqualify the person from any presumption established by this 4517 section.

4518 E. The presumptions described in subsection A shall only apply if persons entitled to invoke them 4519 have, if requested by the appointing authority or governing body employing them, undergone 4520 preemployment physical examinations that (i) were conducted prior to the making of any claims under 4521 this title that rely on such presumptions, (ii) were performed by physicians whose qualifications are as 4522 prescribed by the appointing authority or governing body employing such persons, (iii) included such 4523 appropriate laboratory and other diagnostic studies as the appointing authorities or governing bodies may 4524 have prescribed, and (iv) found such persons free of hepatitis, meningococcal meningitis, tuberculosis or 4525 HIV at the time of such examinations. The presumptions described in subsection A shall not be effective 4526 until six months following such examinations, unless such persons entitled to invoke such presumption 4527 can demonstrate a documented exposure during the six-month period.

F. Persons making claims under this title who rely on such presumption shall, upon the request of appointing authorities or governing bodies employing such persons, submit to physical examinations (i) conducted by physicians selected by such appointing authorities or governing bodies or their representatives and (ii) consisting of such tests and studies as may reasonably be required by such physicians. However, a qualified physician, selected and compensated by the claimant, may, at the election of such claimant, be present at such examination.